# Business Mathematics, Logical Reasoning \& Statistics CA VINOD REDDY 

Ratio \& Proportion, Indices, Logarithms
(2) Time Value of Money
(3) $\mathrm{AP} \& \mathrm{GP}$
4. Inequalities \& Equations
(5) Permutations \& Combinations
6) Sets Functions Relations
(7) Statistical Description of Data

8 Measures of Central Tendency \& Measures of Dispersion
9) Correlation Regression
(10) Probability
(11) Theoretical Distributions
(12) Derivatives and Integration
(13) Logical Reasoning
(14) Index Numbers


## YOU DECIDE

 CA VINOD REDDY
# You can LEARN 

 soemthing NEW Everyday, if you LISTEN!
## CA VINOD REDDY

> INTHEEND, WE ONLYREGGRET THECHANCES WEDIDN'T TAKE


2 Find simplest form of $3.50: 8.75$.

3 5:7 can also be written as:

| Ratio | It's |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| $5: 7$ | Duplicate Ratio |  |
| $8: 3$ | Triplicate Ratio |  |
| 11:19 | Inverse Ratio |  |
| 64:625 | Sub-Duplicate Ratio |  |
| $125: 27$ | Sub-Triplicate Ratio |  |

Find compounded ratio of 5:7, a:b, x:y, 9:8
(6) $3: 8: 9: 11$ is a

## My Notes

8 Ratio is unit free.
9 First term of the ratio =
Second term of the ratio =
Find the ratio of $3 \mathrm{~kg}: \mathbf{3 5 , 0 0 0}$ grams

11 a:b can also be written as (ak: bk) or $\left(\frac{a}{k}: \frac{b}{k}\right)$ provided $k \geq 0$
12 The order of the terms in a ratio is important.
13
Find simplest form of $2 \frac{1}{3}: 3 \frac{2}{3}$


| If the Ratio | then $\mathbf{a}: \mathbf{b}$ is called as |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{a}: \mathbf{b}$ If |  |
| $\mathbf{a}>\mathbf{b}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{a}<\mathbf{b}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{a}=\mathbf{b}$ |  |

15 Ratio exists only when 2 or more quantities are of same kind.
16 Find simplest form of $\frac{1}{3}: \frac{1}{8}: \frac{1}{10}$

17 Find simplest form of $\frac{3}{5}: \frac{2}{3}: \frac{8}{5}$

## My Notes

26 When 4 quantities a,b,c,d are said to be in proportion?


27 When 4 quantities a,b,c,d are said to be in continued proportion?

28

| $\mathbf{4}$ Quantities | Whether 4 Quantities are in |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Continued Proportion? | Proportion? |
| $\mathbf{2 , 6 , 1 8 , 5 4}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 , 8 , 1 2 , 3 2}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 , 2 4 , 9 6 , 2 8 8}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 , 5 , 8 0 , 4 5}$ |  |  |
| $4,6,9,13.50$ |  |  |

29
When 3 quantities a,b,c are said to be in proportion?

30If $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}, \mathrm{d}$ are in proportion i.e. $\frac{\mathbf{a}}{\mathbf{b}}=\frac{\mathbf{c}}{\mathbf{d}}$ then

## Invertendo :

Alternendo :

Componendo :
Addendo :

Dividendo :
Subtrahendo :

Componendo and Dividendo :

31 If $\frac{\mathbf{a}}{b}=\frac{\mathbf{c}}{\mathbf{d}}=\frac{\mathbf{e}}{\mathbf{f}}=\frac{\mathbf{g}_{h}}{\mathbf{h}}=\frac{\mathrm{i}}{\mathbf{j}}=k$, then
As per addendo $\mathbf{k}=$

As per subtrahendo $k=$

32 If $\frac{a}{3}=\frac{b}{4}=\frac{c}{7}$ then, Find value of $\left(\frac{4 a+2 b-3 c}{5 b}\right)$

33 Find Fourth Proportional to 8, 12, 20

34 Find mean proportional to 9,25

35

| 4 Quantities in <br> Proportion | Value of $k=$ ? |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{8 , 9 , k}, 63$ |  |
| $58,-3 k, 28,85$ |  |
| $36,60,2 k, 98$ |  |
| $-3 k, 86,25,63$ |  |

Rules of Indices
6. $\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{m}=$
7. $\mathbf{a}^{1 / m}=$
2. $\frac{\mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{m}}}{\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{n}}}=$
8. $\left[\left(a^{m}\right)\right]^{n}=$
3. $\left(\mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{m}}\right)^{\mathrm{n}}=$
4. $\mathbf{a}^{-m}=$
5. (a.b) ${ }^{m}=$
9. $\left(\mathbf{a}^{m / n}\right)=$
10. If $\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{x}}=\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{y}}$; then
11. If $\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{m}}=\mathbf{b}^{\mathbf{m}}$; then

CA Vinod Reddy - vinod.reddy.ca@gmail.com
$372 x^{1 / 2} \times 3 x^{-1}=$ ? If $x=4$
$38{6 a^{2} \mathbf{c}^{3}}^{2 a}=$
$2 a^{2} b c^{8}$
$39 \underline{64 \times \sqrt[3]{128}}=$ $\sqrt[5]{512}$
$40 \frac{4 x^{-1}}{x^{-1 / 3}}=$

41

$$
\frac{\mathbf{2} a^{1 / 2} \times a^{2 / 3} \times a^{-7 / 3}}{a^{-5 / 3}-3 / 2}=\text { If } a=4
$$

$$
9 \mathbf{a}^{-5 / 3} \mathbf{x} \mathbf{a}^{3 / 2}
$$

42

$$
\frac{\left(\mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{m}} \times \mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{n}} \times \mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{p}}\right)}{\mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{a}}}=
$$

$44(\sqrt{9})^{7} \times(\sqrt{3})^{-5}=3^{k}$ then $k=$ ?
$45 \frac{2^{5}}{2^{5}}=$
(46) $\left|\frac{81 x^{4}}{y^{-8}}\right|^{1 / 4}=$

47
$\left\{\frac{\left(3^{3}\right)^{2} \times\left(4^{2}\right)^{3} \times\left(5^{3}\right)^{2}}{\left(3^{2}\right)^{3} \times\left(4^{3}\right)^{2} \times\left(5^{2}\right)^{3}}\right\}=$
$y^{\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}} \cdot y^{\mathrm{b}-\mathrm{c}} \cdot y^{\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{a}}=$ ?
$49\left|1-\left\{1-\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{-1}\right\}^{-1}\right|^{-1 / 2}=$
$50\left|\left(x^{n}\right)^{n-\frac{1}{n}}\right|^{\frac{1}{n+1}}$

51 If $\mathbf{a}^{x}=\mathrm{b}, \mathbf{b}^{y}=\mathbf{c}, \mathbf{c}^{z}=\mathbf{a}$ then $\mathrm{xyz}=$ ?
$52\left(\left.\frac{\mathbf{x}^{a}}{\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{b}}}\right|^{\left(\mathbf{a}^{2}+a b+b^{2}\right)} \cdot\left|\frac{\mathbf{x}^{b}}{\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{b}}}\right|^{\left(\mathbf{b}^{2}+b \mathbf{c}+\mathbf{c}^{2}\right)} \cdot\left|\frac{\mathbf{x}^{c}}{\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{a}}}\right|^{\left(\mathbf{c}^{2}+a^{2}+a^{2}\right)}=\right.$ ?

Log of number consist of 2 parts
Integer Part =

## Fractional Part =

$54 \log x=$ characteristic of $x+$ Mantissa of $x$
$\log \mathbf{b}^{\mathbf{a}}=$
$\log \boldsymbol{m}^{(a b)}=$
$\log _{\mathrm{m}}(\mathbf{a} / \mathrm{b})=$
If $\log _{\mathrm{b}} \mathbf{a}=\mathbf{k}$; then
If $\mathbf{x}^{\boldsymbol{y}}=\mathbf{z}$; then
$\log _{10} 1000=$
$\log (a)^{-b}=$
$\log (\mathbf{a b} / \mathbf{c})$
$\log _{\mathrm{m}} \mathbf{a b c}=$
A. $\log (\log x)=$
$\log (A \cdot \log x)=$
$\log _{a} \mathbf{a}=$
$\log _{b} \mathbf{a} \times \log _{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{b}=$

$$
\frac{\log _{3} 8}{\log _{9} 16 \times \log _{4} 10}=
$$

$\log \mathbf{x}($ where $\mathbf{x}>0)$

Mantissa of $\mathbf{x}$
Characteristic of $\mathbf{x}$

$$
\text { If } x \geq 1
$$

$$
1>x>0
$$

$\underset{\text { No. of digits before }}{\text { deint }} \mathbf{- 1}$
No. of zeros $\underset{\substack{\text { iminediatesy } \\ \text { after decimal point }}}{ }+1$ BAR

| $x$ | Characteristic of $\mathbf{x}$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| 56.81 |  |
| 583.2 |  |
| 81.93 |  |
| 5.81 |  |
| 13 |  |
| $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 8 1 2 6}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{0 . 5 8 2 6}$ |  |
| 8.5926 |  |

61 Common base of Logs is :

Natural base of Logs is :

62
$\log _{\sqrt{2}} 64=$

63
$\log _{2} \log _{2} \log _{2} 16=$
$66 \log x=(m+n) ; \log y=(m-n) ;$ then
$\log \left|\frac{10 x}{y^{2}}\right|=$
$672 \log 5+\log 8-(1 / 2) \log 4=$

68

$$
\sqrt[4]{729 \times \sqrt[3]{9^{-1} \times 27^{-4 / 3}}}=?
$$

$69 \log _{2 \sqrt{2}} 64=$ ?
$7\left(\right.$ Find $^{\text {th }}$ proportional to $2 / 3,3 / 7,4$.

71 If $2^{x}=3^{y}=6^{-x}$; then $(1 / x)+(1 / y)+(1 / z)=$ ?

72 Find in what ratio will the total wages of the workers of a factory be increased or decreased if there is reduction in no. of workers in the ratio of $\mathbf{1 7 : 1 2}$ and increment in wage rate per worker in the ratio of 24:29

73 What least number must be added to each one of $6,14,18,38$ to make them in proportion
a. 5
b. 3
c. 2
d. 4

74 The incomes of $X$ and $Y$ are in the ratio of $3: 2$ and their expenditures are in the ratio of $5: 3$. If each saves $₹ \mathbf{1 5 0 0}$ then incomes of $X$ and $Y$ resp. are :

75 In a sugar solution of $\mathbf{3 0 0} \mathrm{gms}$, the proportion of sugar is $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$. How much sugar should be added to make it $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$

76 A mixture contains milk and water in the ratio of $5: 1$. On adding 5 litres of water, the ratio of milk to water becomes $5: 2$. The quantity of milk in the original mixture is :

77 If the denominator of a fraction exceed the numerator by 8 . If numerator and denominator are both increased by 5 , then fraction becomes $3 / 5$. Find the original fraction.

If $\log _{3 / 2} x=3$, Find value of $x$
$81 \log _{\mathrm{a}} 3=2, \log _{\mathrm{b}} 8=3$ then $\log _{\mathrm{b}} a=$ ?

82 If $2 \log a+3 \log b-2=0$ then $a^{2} b^{3}=$ ?
$\log _{2}\left[\log _{2}\left\{\log _{3}\left(\log _{3} 27^{3}\right)\right\}\right]$

2 numbers are in the ratio of $3: 4$. If $\mathbf{6}$ is added to each term then the new ratio will be 4:5 then the numbers are

The sub-duplicate ratio of $\mathbf{1 2 5 0} 50$ is :

Dhrish earns ₹ 2,780 in $\mathbf{7}$ hrs and Vinod earns ₹ 990 in 12 hrs. Ratio of their earning per hour is :
$87 P, Q, R$ are 3 cities. The ratio of avg. temp. of $P, Q$ is $11: 12$ and that of $P, R$ is $9: 8$. Find the ratio of avg temp. of $\mathrm{Q}: \mathrm{R}$.

If $2 s: 3 t$ is the duplicate ratio of ( $2 s-p$ ) : (3t-p) then
a. $p^{2}=6$ st
b. $p=6$ st
c. $2 \mathrm{p}=3 \mathrm{st}$
d. None of these
$90 \log 5=0.6990, \log 3=0.4771$ then $\log (50 / 300)=$ ?
$91 \log 2=x ; \log 3=y ;$ then $\log 60=?$
$92 \log (1 / 81)$ to the base 9 is equal to :
$93 \overline{4} .5671+7.8253=$ ?

94
$\sqrt[(a+b)]{\frac{-a^{a^{2}}}{x^{b^{2}}}} \cdot \sqrt{\left(\frac{(b+c)}{\frac{x^{b^{2}}}{\mathbf{c}^{\mathbf{c}^{2}}}}\right.} \cdot\left(\sqrt[(c+a)]{\frac{-\mathbf{c}^{\mathbf{c}^{2}}}{x^{a^{2}}}}\right.$

95 What is a commensurable ratio and incommensurable ratio?

96 A Dealer mixes tea costing ₹ 6.92 per kg with tea costing ₹ 7.77 per kg and sells the mixture at ₹ 8.80 per kg and earns profit of $171 / 2 \%$ on sales price. In what proportion does he mix them?
a. 2 : 3
: 2
$5: 2$
d. None of these

97
If $x: y=z: w=8: 7$; then $\left(\frac{x+z}{y+w}\right)=$ ?

Ratio, Proportion, Logs, Indices
98 If $\left(\frac{5 x-3 y}{5 y-3 x}\right)=\frac{3}{4}$ then $x: y=$ ?

99 Find value of $x$ if $x^{2} \sqrt{x}=(x \sqrt{x})^{x}$
$100 \frac{\left(3^{3}\right)^{2} \times\left(4^{2}\right)^{3} \times\left(5^{3}\right)^{2}}{\left(3^{2}\right)^{3} \times\left(4^{3}\right)^{2} \times\left(5^{2}\right)^{3}}=$

## Calculator Tricks

1
How to find $\mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{b}}$ on calculator. (Mainly when b is a fractions)

## Enter ' $a$ '

$\sqrt{ } 12$ times
Deduct 1
Multiply by 'b'
Add 1
' $\mathrm{x}=$ ' 12 times

Find -

1. $12^{0.35}=$
2. $286^{1.3528}=$
3. $1.0296^{0.3}=$
4. $878^{1.2896}=$
$5 . \sqrt[5]{100}=100^{1 / 5}=100^{0.20}=$

How to find $\log x$ on calculator

Enter ' $x$ '
$\sqrt{ } 15$ times
Deduct 1
Multiply by 14230.9635

Find -

1. $\log 35=$
2. $\log 896.8=$
3. $\log 0.008671=$

3
How to find A.Log y on calculator

## Enter ' $y$ '

Divide by 14230.9635
Add 1
' $x=$ ' 15 times

Find -

1. A.Log $2.8935=$
2. $A . \log 0.08613=$
3. A.Log 5.8863 =
4. A. $\log 1.2287=$

4
$1.0686^{90}=$
1.0686 x = till step count comes 91
1.0296 x = till step count comes 57
1.0811 x = till step count comes 62

5 How to find discounting factor on calculator?
$1 \div(1+r)$ then ${ }^{\prime}=$ ' $n$ times

6 How to find annuity factor on calculator?
$1 \div(1+r)$ then ${ }^{\prime}=$ ' $n$ times and GT
7 8, 15, 22, 29.............. Find $t_{28}, t_{38}$
$85^{2}=$
$15^{2}=$
$28^{2}=$
(9) $\frac{1}{2 \times 2}=$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{20}= \\
& \frac{1}{5 \times 28}= \\
& \frac{1}{25 \times 4}=
\end{aligned}
$$

10
$3+5=$
$8+5=$
$9+5=$
$10+5=$
$100+5=$
$2086+5=$

11
$100-3=$
208-3 =
98-3 =
63-3 =
238-3 =

100-3 = then 208 =

98 =
63 =
$238=$

Ratio, Proportion, Logs, Indices
$127 \times 3=$
$13 \times 5=$
$13 \times 8=$
$13 \times 11=$
$13 \times 20=$
$13 \times 3=$ then $5=$ 8 = 11 =
$20=$
a. $(\mathbf{1} .20 \times 5.36)+(28.96+15.92)+(28.11 \times 18.63)$
b. $(\mathbf{1 5 . 9 2} \times 21.83)+(28.66 \times 11.193)-(5.06 \times 18.193)$
$=$
$145^{2}+8^{2}+9^{2}+13^{2}+16^{2}=$

## EXERCISE

## 1 Log $28.96=$

A.Log $2.8592=$
$1.20868592^{28}=$

4 883.92811.5625=
5
68, 74, 80, 86............. Find $\mathrm{t}_{28}, \mathrm{t}_{32}$
$\mathbf{t}_{28}=$
$\mathbf{t}_{32}=$

| 6 | x | y | $\mathrm{x}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{y}^{2}$ | xy | $\mathrm{x}^{2} \mathrm{y}$ | $\mathrm{xy}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.20 | 8.53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10.61 | 11.93 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7

$$
\frac{63581}{8}-56^{2}=
$$

$9 \longdiv { 1 0 \longdiv { 5 8 2 6 3 } = }$

Ratio, Proportion, Logs, Indices
11 8

$$
\overline{\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{9}+\frac{1}{13}+\frac{1}{16}+\frac{1}{18}}=
$$

12

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sqrt[8]{93}= \\
& \sqrt[4]{124}= \\
& \sqrt[16]{28963}= \\
& \sqrt[32]{ } \sqrt{58231}= \\
& \sqrt[64]{28,63,588}= \\
& \sqrt[11]{52,93,211}= \\
& \sqrt[20]{5,85,93,288}=
\end{aligned}
$$

13

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \times 18 \%= \\
& 100+18 \%= \\
& 200+16 \%= \\
& 300+12 \%=
\end{aligned}
$$

$1050+16 \%=$ $283+3.53 \%=$
$18+2 \%=$
200-3\% =
300-2\% =

14
$\left|\frac{3}{5}+\frac{8}{7}+\frac{11}{9}+\frac{25}{8}\right|=$
$1515^{2}+8^{3}+3^{4}+18^{2}+2.82^{3}+9.53^{4}=$

16
$\frac{16}{(2 / 5)}+\frac{18}{(3 / 8)}+\frac{19}{(5 / 7)}+\frac{28}{(3 / 11)}=$

# BELIEVEME, YOU ARE THE RENL HERO OF YOUR OWN STORY! 

## CA VINOD REDDY

## Heroes are



## Chapter 2

## TIME VNLUE OF MONEY CA YINOD REDDY



Time Value of Money
1 Amount $=$ Principle + Interest
Principle $=$ Amount - Interest
Interest $=$ Amount $\boldsymbol{-}$ Principle
2 Why is interest paid?

1. Time Value of Money
2. Opportunity Cost
3. Inflation
4. Liquidity Preference
5. Risk Factor

3 Simple Interest =

$$
\text { Amount }=\mathbf{P}+\text { Simple Interest }
$$

4 Compound Interest =
Amount =

5 With Simple Interest

| Amount <br> Invested | Amount at the end of years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |  |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{2 P}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | $3 P$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 6 With Compound Interest

| Amount <br> Invested | Amount at the end of years |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | 35 | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{2 P}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{3 P}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{4 P}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

$7 A=50,00,000 ; r=12 \%$ p.a.S.l; $P=$ ? ; $n=10$ years

Time Value of Money
$8 A=\mathbf{5 0 , 5 0 , 0 0 0} ; \mathbf{r}=13.50 \%$ p.a.s.I; $P=\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 , 0 0 0 ; ~} n=\ldots$ years

9 A $\quad$ ? $; \mathbf{r}=18 \%$ p.a.S.I; $\mathbf{P}=\mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0 ; ~} \mathbf{n}=8$ years 3 months

10 A sum of money doubles itself with compound interest in $\mathbf{1 0}$ years. How many times it will become after 40 years?

11 Find the future value of ₹ $\mathbf{5 0 , 0 0 0}$ after 25 years @ $\mathbf{2 2 \%}$ p.a.C.I

12 Find present value of ₹ $20,00,000$ receivable after 25 years if money is $18.50 \%$ effective.
$13 A=? ; \mathbf{r}=14 \%$ p.a.C.Q; $P=20,00,000 ; n=3$ years 9 months
$14 \mathrm{~A}=\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 , 0 0 0} ; \mathbf{r}=\mathbf{1 8 . 5 0} \%$ p.a.C.semiannually; $P=? ; \mathbf{n}=8$ years $\mathbf{6}$ months

| Compounded | No. of conversion periods in a year |
| :---: | :---: |
| Annually |  |
| Semi-annually |  |
| Monthly |  |
| Quarterly |  |
| Weekly |  |
| Daily |  |
| Fortnightly |  |

$16 \mathrm{P}=20,000 ; \mathrm{r}=20 \%$ p.q.c.w; $\mathrm{n}=3$ months; $\mathrm{A}=$ ?
$17 \mathrm{~A}=\mathbf{2 , 0 0 , 0 0 0} ; \mathrm{r}=18 \%$ p.a.C.Q; $P=80,000$; $n=$ $\qquad$ years
$18 \mathrm{~A}=\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 , 0 0 0} ; \mathbf{r}=\ldots \quad$ \% p.a.C.Q $; \mathbf{P}=\mathbf{5 , 0 0 , 0 0 0} ; \mathrm{n}=8$ years
$1.01^{35}=$
$1.1025^{38}=$ $\qquad$
$1.10285^{45}=$ $\qquad$
$1.1826^{90}=$ $\qquad$

## My Notes

Time Value of Money
$20 \quad A=P(1+r)^{n}$
A = Amount
$P=$
$\mathbf{r}=$
$\mathrm{n}=$

21 Discounting Factor $=$
Present Value = (Future Value x Discounting Factor)
How to find discounting factor on calculator?

23 Effective rate of interest $=\left(1+\frac{r}{n}\right)^{n}-1$
where $\mathbf{r}=$ $\mathrm{n}=$

My Notos

| Nominal Rate of Interest | Effective Rate of Interest |
| :---: | :--- |
| $12 \%$ p.a.c.q |  |
| $14.50 \%$ p.a.c.m |  |
| $18 \%$ p.a.c.semiannually |  |
| $26.26 \%$ p.a.c.weekly |  |
| $22 \%$ p.a.c.monthly |  |

25

| Effective Rate of Interest | Nominal Rate of Interest |
| :---: | :---: |
| $18 \%$ | $\ldots \quad$ \% p.a.c.q |
| $20 \%$ | $\ldots$ \% p.a.c.monthly |
| $28.56 \%$ | \% p.a.c. half yearly |

$\qquad$ \% p.a.c.q
a. Future Value of annuity regular =
a. Future Value of annuity due $=$

29
Annuity Regular
Annuity Due / Immediate
$\downarrow$

31 Present Value of Annuity Due = (Periodical Amount x Annuity Factor) x (1+r)

My Notes

Mr. A invested ₹ 500 at the end of each year for $\mathbf{3 0}$ years. Find amount to be received at the end of $\mathbf{3 0}$ years, if money is $\mathbf{1 6 \%}$ effective.

A loan of ₹ $8,00,000$ is to be repaid in 10 annual installments. Find amount of installment if interest rate is $\mathbf{1 2 \%}$ p.a.

A person desires to create a sinking fund to be invested @12\% p.a.c.l. by saving some amount at the end of each year for 30 years to buy house worth ₹ $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$. Find amount to be saved at the end of each year.

## My Notos

Rahul invested ₹ $\mathbf{7 0 , 0 0 0}$ in a bank at the rate of $\mathbf{6 . 5 0}$ \% p.a.S.I. he received ₹ $\mathbf{8 5 , 9 2 5}$ at the end of term. Find out the period for which the sum was invested by Rahul.

Kapil deposited some amount in a bank for $\mathbf{7 1} / 2$ years @ $6 \%$ p.a.s.I. Kapil received ₹ $\mathbf{1 , 0 1 , 5 0 0}$ at the end of term. Compute initial deposit of Kapil.

A sum of $₹ 46,875$ was lent out at simple interest and at the end of 1 year and 8 months the total amount was $₹ 50,000$. Find rate of interest p.a.

## My Notes

What sum of money will produce ₹ 28,600 as an interest in 3 years and 3 months @2.50\% p.a.S.I.

39 The sum required to earn monthly interest of ₹ 1,200 at $18 \%$ p.a.S.I is :

40
Compute the compound interest on ₹ 40,000 for 1.5 years @10\% p.a. compounded half yearly.

41 What rate of interest p.a. doubles the investment in 7 years at compounded interest?

In what time will ₹ 8,000 amount to ₹ 8,820 at $10 \%$ p.a. compounded half yearly?

A certain sum invested at $4 \%$ p.a. compounded semi-annually amounts to ₹ 78,030 at the end of one year. Find the sum.

44
The population of a town increases every year by $2 \%$. The number of years by which the total increase in population be $40 \%$ is
a. 7 years
b. 10 years
c. 17 years (approx.)
d. None

The difference between simple interest \& compound interest on a certain sum of money invested for $\mathbf{3}$ years at $\mathbf{6 \%}$ p.a. is $₹ \mathbf{1 1 0 . 1 6}$. The principle is -
a. 3,000
b. 3,700
c. $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 0}$
d. $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$
e. None

The compound interest on ₹ $\mathbf{4 0 , 0 0 0}$ at 10\% p.a. for 3 years when interest is payable quarterly is -

47
Use calculator and find answers for the following questions:
$(1.0135)^{28}=$ $\qquad$
$(1.20635)^{48}=$ $\qquad$
$(1.10935)^{72}=$ $\qquad$
$(1.089123)^{66}=$ $\qquad$

Present Value of

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =P \cdot A \times\left[\frac{(1+r)^{n}-1}{r}\right] \times \frac{1}{(1+r)^{n}} \\
& =\frac{P \cdot A}{r} \times\left[1-\frac{1}{(1+r)^{n}}\right] \quad=\frac{P \cdot A}{r} \times\left[1-(1+r)^{-n}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

What is perpetuity?
Perpetuity is an annuity in which the periodic payments or receipts begin on a fixed date and continue indefinitely or perpetually.

50 The present value of annuity of ₹ 3,000 for 15 years @4.50\% p.a.c.i is

A loan of ₹ $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ is to be paid back in 30 installments. The amount of each installment to cover principle and 4\% p.a.c.i. is
a. 587.87
b. 587
c. $\mathbf{5 8 7 . 3 0}$
d. None of these

52 A person invests ₹ 500 at the end of each year @10\% p.a. The amount standing to his credit one year after he has made his yearly investment for 12th time is:
a. 11,761.36
b. $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$
c. $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 0}$
d. None of these

53 A person bought a house paying ₹ 20,000 cash down \& ₹ 4,000 at the end of each year for 25 years, at $5 \%$ p.a.c.i. The cash down price of house is :
a. ₹ $\mathbf{7 5 , 0 0 0}$
b. ₹ $\mathbf{7 6 , 0 0 0}$
c. ₹ 76,376
d. None of these

54 The difference between simple interest and compound interest at 5\% p.a. for 4 years on ₹ $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0}$ is

## Time Value of Money

55 The compound interest on half yearly rests on ₹ 10,000 , if rate for $1^{\text {st }}$ and $2^{\text {nd }}$ year being $6 \%$ and for third year being $9 \%$ p.a. is ₹ $\qquad$
a. 2,200
b. 2,287
c. 2,285
d. None of these

Vinod borrows ₹ 6 lakhs housing loan at 6\% p.a. repayable in 20 annual equal installments commencing at the end of first year. How much annual payment is necessary.
a. ₹ 52,420
b. ₹ $\mathbf{5 2 , 4 0 0}$
c. ₹ 52,310
d. None of these

57 Raja aged 40 years wishes his wife Rani to have ₹ 40 lakhs at his death. If expectation of life is another 30 years \& he starts making equal annual investments commencing now at $3 \%$ c.i.p.a. How much should he invest annually?
a. 88,448
b. $\mathbf{8 4 , 4 5 0}$
c. $\mathbf{8 4 , 4 4 9}$
d. $\mathbf{8 4 , 0 8 0}$

58 A TV can be purchased by paying ₹ 10,000 now and ₹ 20,000 , ₹ 50,000 , ₹ 90,000 , $₹ 80,000$ at the end of years $1,2,3,4$ respectively. Find cash down price of TV if money is 12\% effective.
a. ₹ $1,83,816$
b. ₹ $\mathbf{1 , 8 2 , 6 1 8}$
c. ₹ $\mathbf{1 , 8 6 , 2 1 8}$
d. ₹ $\mathbf{1 , 6 2 , 8 6 1}$

59 Effective rate of $\mathbf{2 1 . 9 4 \%}$ is equivalent to $\qquad$ \% p.a.c.monthly
a. 21.94\%
b. $20 \%$
c. $20.66 \%$
d. $\mathbf{2 2 . 7 7 \%}$

60 Out of certain money $(1 / 3)^{\text {rd }}$ is invested at $3 \%,(1 / 6)^{\text {th }}$ is invested at $6 \%$ and rest at $\mathbf{8 \%}$ for $\mathbf{2}$ years. Simple Interest from all these investments is ₹ $\mathbf{6 0 0}$. The original sum is :
a. ₹ 3,500
b. ₹ 4,000
c. ₹ 5,000
d. ₹ $\mathbf{4 , 5 0 0}$

61 Population of a village is $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$. If it increases at $10 \%$ p.a. What will be its population after 3 years?
a. 13,310
b. $\mathbf{1 4 , 2 2 0}$
c. $\mathbf{1 7 , 9 0 8}$
d. $\mathbf{1 3 , 0 0 0}$

62 On a certain sum simple interest at the end of 6.25 years become $(3 / 8)^{\text {th }}$ of sum.
The rate of interest is $\qquad$
a. 7\%
b. $9 \%$
c. $5 \%$
d. 6\%

The amount of certain sum of money with simple interest at certain rate of interest is ₹ 2,660 in 3 years and $₹ \mathbf{3 , 1 0 0}$ in 5 years. The rate of interest is :
a. $12 \%$
b. $11 \%$
c. ₹ $13 \%$
d. $10 \%$

## My Notes

64 At what rate of compound interest money will amount to 8 times in 20 years?
a. $12.75 \%$
b. $\mathbf{1 1 . 2 2 \%}$
c. $10.96 \%$
d. None of these

65
At what rate of simple interest money will become 8 times in 20 years?
a. 35\%
b. 40\%
c. 30\%
d. None of these

In what time ₹ $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ will become ₹ $8,00,000$, If rate of interest is $\mathbf{1 0 \%}$ p.a.s.i
a. 77 years
b. 7 years
c. 70 years
d. 17 years

67 A sum of money triples itself with compound interest in 9 years. How many times it will become after 81 years?
a. 27 times
b. 6,561 times
c. 81 times
d. 19,683 times

68 A machine costs ₹ $5,20,000$ with an estimated life of 25 years. A sinking fund is created to replace it by a new model at $25 \%$ higher cost after 25 years with a scrap value of realisation of $₹ \mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$. What amount should be set aside every year if money is 3.50\% effective?
a. ₹ $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 0 0}$
b. ₹ 16,564
c. ₹ $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 4 6}$
d. ₹ $\mathbf{1 6 , 0 0 5}$

69
A sum of ₹ $\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 0}$ invested in a bank @10\% p.a.s.i. for 5 years. Find amount, simple interest.

| Year | Opening Balance (₹) | Interest (₹) | Closing Balance (₹) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |

Amount receivable at the end of 5 years =
Simple interest for 5 years =

## My Notes

70 Mr. A deposited ₹ $\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 0}$ in a bank @10\% p.a.c.i. for 5 years. Find amount receivable after 5 years and compound interest.

| Year | Opening Balance (₹) | Interest (₹) | Closing Balance (₹) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |

Amount receivable at the end of 5 years =
Compound Interest =
$71 P=₹ 1,00,000 ; r=12 \%$ p.a.c. $q ; n=2$ years, $A=$ ?

|  | Opening Balance (₹ ) | Interest (₹ ) | Closing Balance (₹ ) |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Year 1 Q1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q 2}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q 3}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q 4}$ |  |  |  |
| Year 2 Q1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q 2}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q 3}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q 4}$ |  |  |  |

Amount to be received after 2 years =

My Notes

Time Value of Money
72 You require ₹ $32,00,000$ at the end of 9 years from now. Find the amount you should keep aside at the end of every year, if money is $14 \%$ effective
a. ₹ $\mathbf{2 , 2 0 , 8 1 9}$
b. ₹ $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 , 0 0 0}$
c. ₹ $3,55,556$
d. None of these

73 Simple interest on ₹ 25,00,000 for 8 years and 4 months @ 19.25\% p.a.s.i is

74 A sum of ₹ $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 0}$ deposited at compound interest becomes double after 5 years. After 20 years it will become :
a. ₹ $1,44,000$
b. ₹ $2,40,000$
c. ₹ $1,92,000$
d. None of these

75 A man deposits ₹ 2,000 @ $4 \%$ p.a. and ₹ 3,000 @ $14 \%$ p.a. Find average rate of return he is earning on whole sum?
a. 10\%
b. $5 \%$
c. $14 \%$
d. None of these


# SEQUENCE \& 

 SERIES


2

| Progression | AP/GP/HP/None of these |
| :---: | :---: |
| 8, 16, 32, 64, 128 |  |
| 80, 70, 60, 50, 40 |  |
| 2, 8, 32, 128 |  |
| 0.50, 0.25, 0.1666666, 0.125 |  |
| $\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{10}, \frac{1}{12}, \frac{1}{14}, \frac{1}{18}$ |  |
| 100, 97, 94, 91 |  |
| 4, 6, 9, 13.50 |  |
| 10,80,150,220 |  |
| 10,0,-10,-20,-30 |  |

My Notes

| For | $\mathbf{t}_{\mathbf{n}}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP |  | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{n}}$ |
| GP |  |  |

$4.80,87,94,101, \ldots \ldots \ldots$. Find $t_{30}, t_{80}, t_{125}, S_{45}, S_{100}, S_{125}$

5 5, 10, 20, 40, ......... Find $t_{12}, t_{10}, S_{16}, S_{22}$

Sequence \& Series (AP-GP)
6 1. Sum of infinite terms of G.P. where $r>1=$
2. Sum of infinite terms of G.P. where $0<r<1=$
$7 \longdiv { 1 0 + 2 0 + 4 0 + 8 0 + }$ $\infty$ terms =?

8
$200+100+50+25+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . \infty$ terms = ?

9 For AP $t_{5}=80, t_{15}=580$
Find $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{d}, \mathbf{t}_{\mathbf{8 0}}, \mathbf{t}_{100}, \mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{s 0}}$

Sequence \& Series (AP-GP)
$1\left(\right.$ For AP $\mathrm{t}_{3}=15, \mathrm{~S}_{3}=30$
Find first term, common difference, $\mathbf{S}_{40}, \mathbf{S}_{100}, \mathbf{t}_{30}$

11 For AP $t_{n}=(3 n+5)$. Find $S_{n}$

12 For $A P t_{n}=$ ?, if $S_{n}=\left(8 n^{2}-3 n\right) \quad t_{n}=$ ?

## 13 For AP - Please Remember

1. If $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{n}}$, then $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{m}+\mathrm{n}}=$ zero
2. If $t_{m}=n$, and $t_{n}=m$, then $t_{m+n}=$ zero
3. If $m \times t_{m}=\mathbf{n} t_{n}$, then $t_{m+n}=$ zero


15 For 2 observations relation between AM, GM, HM is

For any no. of observations relation between AM, GM, HM is

16 For 2 observations if $G M=10$ and $\mathrm{AM}=12, \mathrm{HM}=$ ?

Insert 2 A.means between -200 and 1600

18 Insert 3 A.means between 5000 and 8520.

19 Insert one A.means between 100 and 250.

20 Insert 5 G.means between 500 and 8,000.

My Notes

Sequence \& Series (AP-GP)

21 a. Sum of first ' $n$ ' natural numbers =
b. Sum of first ' $n$ ' odd numbers =
c. Sum of squares of first ' $n$ ' natural numbers =
d. Sum of cubes of first ' $n$ ' natural numbers $=$
e. Sum of first ' $n$ ' even numbers =
$2219^{2}+20^{2}+21^{2}+22^{2}+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .+105^{2}$
$2328^{3}+29^{3}+30^{3}+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .+62^{3}$

My Notes
24. $1+3+5+7+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . \ldots+989=$ ?
$254484+4488+4492+\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .+16880=$ ?
$26 n^{\text {th }}$ term of sequence $1,3,5,7, \ldots \ldots$ is
$27 \sum_{i=4}^{i=7} \sqrt{2 i-1}=$

My Notes

Sequence \& Series (AP-GP)

28 If $S_{n}=2 n^{2}+8 n$, first 3 terms of AP are :

29 For $A P t_{1}=-4, t_{n}=146, S_{n}=7171$. The number of terms is :
$30 \quad 3 \frac{1}{2}+7+10 \frac{1}{2}+14+\ldots \ldots \ldots$. Find $S_{17}$

314 A.means between $-2 \& 23$ are

32 Find $x$ such that $8 x+4,6 x-2,2 x+7$, are in A.P

33 Find $k$ such that (10k+8), (18k-19), (22k-81) are in A.P.

344 A.means between -20 and 880 are

Insert 3 G.means between 1 and 9.
$363+33+333+\ldots \ldots \ldots .$. n terms = ?

37 6, 12, 24, 48, ......... Find $t_{10}, S_{12}$

38 For $G P \mathbf{t}_{2}=24, \mathbf{t}_{5}=81$ then find common ratio. common ratio = ?
$401+2+4+8+\ldots \ldots \ldots . .=8191$.
How many terms are there in the above G.P.?

414 G.Means between 4 and 972 are :

42 For G.P., Find $t_{4}=x, t_{10}=y, t_{16}=z$ then $y^{2}=x z$. True / False

43 Find sum of all odd numbers divisible by 9 between $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$ and $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 0 0}$.

## My Notes

44 Find sum of all numbers divisible by 7 between 800 and 8000 .
$4 5 \longdiv { 1 . 0 3 + 1 . 0 3 ^ { 2 } + 1 . 0 3 ^ { 3 } + }$ ..Find $\mathrm{S}_{11}$

46 The $n^{\text {th }}$ element of the sequence $-1,2,-4,8$ ........ is
a. $(-1)^{n} \times 2^{n-1}$
b. $2^{n-1}$
c. $2^{11}$
d. None of these
(47) $\sum_{i=4}^{7} \sqrt{2 i-1}$ can be written as:
a. $\sqrt{7}+\sqrt{9}+\sqrt{11}+\sqrt{13}$
b. $2 \sqrt{7}+2 \sqrt{9}+2 \sqrt{11}+2 \sqrt{13}$
c. $\sqrt{7+9+11+13}$
d. None of these

## My Notes

48 Which term of AP $-1,-3,-5, \ldots . . . .$. is -39
a. $21^{\text {st }}$
b. $20^{\text {th }}$
c. $19^{\text {th }}$
d. None of these

49 For $A P t_{m}=n, t_{n}=m$ then $t_{r}=$ ?
a. $m+n+r$
b. $m+n-2 r$
c. $(\mathrm{m}+\mathrm{n}+\mathrm{r}) / 2$
d. $m+n-r$
$5 0 \longdiv { 1 0 + 9 } \frac { 2 } { 3 } + 9 \frac { 1 } { 3 } + 9 + 8 \frac { 2 } { 3 } + \ldots \ldots .$ Find $S_{30}$
a. 155
b. 551
c. 1010
d. 305

512 A.means between terms -6 and 14 are
a. $2 / 3,1 / 3$
b. 2/3, 22/3
c. $-2 / 3,-22 / 3$
d. None of these

## My Notes

52 The number of numbers between 74 and 25,556 divisible by 5 are:
a. 5090
b. 5097
c. 5095
d. None of these

53 The 4 arithmetic means between -2 and 23 are :
a. $3,13,8,18$
b. $18,3,8,13$
c. $3,8,13,18$
d. None of these
54. $t_{1}=-4$ and $t_{n}=146, S_{n}=7171$. Find $n$
a. 101
b. 100
c. 99
d. None of these
$55 x^{2}, x, 1$ $\mathrm{t}_{31}=$ ?
a. $x^{28}$
b. $1 / x$
c. $1 / \mathbf{x}^{28}$
d. $1 / \mathbf{x}^{35}$

56 For G.P. $t_{2}=24, t_{5}=81$. The series is,
a. 16, 36, 24, 54......
b. 24, 36, 53 .
c. $16,24,36,54$.......
d. None of these

57 The sum of 3 numbers in G.P. is 39 and their product is 729. The numbers are :
a. 3, 9, 27
b. 27, 9, 3
c. Both (a) \& (b)
d. None of these

58 In a G.P, product of first 3 terms is $27 / 8$. The middle term is
a. $2 / 3$
b. 3/2
c. 9/8
d. None of these

59 If you have 1 paise today, 2 paise next day, 4 paise succeeding day and so on. Total saving in 2 weeks will be :
a. ₹ 163
b. ₹ 183
c. ₹ 163.83
d. None of these

## My Notos

60 Sum of first 20 terms of G.P. is 244 times of sum of its first ten terms. The common ratio is :
a. $\sqrt{3}$
b. 3
c. $1 / \sqrt{3}$
d. None of these

61 The sum of the series $1+2+4+8+\ldots . . . . .+n$ terms is
a. 2"-1
b. 2n-1
c. $\left(1 / 2^{11}\right)-1$
d. None of these

62 The number of terms to be taken so that $1+2+4+8+\ldots$. will be 8191 is :
a. 10
b. 13
c. 12
d. None of these

63 Four Geometric means between 4 and 972 are
a. 12,36,108,324
b. $\mathbf{1 2 , 2 4 , 1 0 8 , 3 2 0}$
c. $\mathbf{1 0 , 3 6}, 108,320$
d. None of these
$64.1+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{9}+\frac{1}{27}+\ldots \ldots \infty$ terms = ?
a. 0.75
b. 1.50
c. ${ }^{\infty}$
d. None of these

65 If $p, q, r$ are in AP and $x, y, z$ are in GP then $x^{q-r} \times y^{r-p} \times z^{p-q}=$ ?
a. zero
b. 1
c. -1
d. None of these

66 For G.P, $t_{4}=x, t_{10}=y, t_{16}=z$. Then
a. $x^{2}=y . z$
b. $z^{2}=x . y$
c. $y^{2}=x . z$
d. None of these

67 A person saved ₹ 16,500 in 10 years. In each year after first year he saved ₹ 100 more than he did in preceeding year. The amount of money he saved in first year was
a. ₹ 1,000
b. ₹ $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$
c. ₹ 1,200
d. None of these

68 Sum of first 30 even natural numbers is :
a. 930
b. 465
c. 900
d. None of these
$69 t_{n}$ for AP is $(8 n+3)$. Find $S_{n}$
a. $7 n^{2}+7 n$
b. $7 n^{2}+4 n$
c. $4 n^{2}+7 n$
d. $2 n^{2}+7 n$
$70 \mathbf{1 0 1}^{3}+102^{3}+103^{3}+$ $.+123^{3}=$ ?
a. $\mathbf{3 , 2 3}, 11,450$
b. $\mathbf{3 , 2 6 , 5 3 , 3 7 6}$
c. $3,15,45,295$
d. None

71 For A.P $t_{9}=40$ and $t_{40}=9$ then $t_{49}=$ ?
a. 49
b. ₹ -98
c. zero
d. None of these

72 If Loga, Logb, Logc are in AP, then
a. a, b, c are in G.P
b. $a^{2}, b^{2}, c^{2}$ are in G.P
c. Both of these
d. None of these

73 For 2 positive observations G.M. is G.M of AM \& HM
a. True
b. False
74. For AP First term = common difference then ratio of $\boldsymbol{m}^{\text {th }}$ term to $\boldsymbol{n}^{\text {th }}$ term is -
a. m:n
b. $\boldsymbol{n}: m$
c. $m^{2}: n^{2}$
d. None
$75 a^{1 / x}=b^{1 / y}=c^{1 / x}$ and $a, b, c$ are in G.P, then $x, y, z$ are in
a. A.P
b. G.P
c. Both
d. H.P

## My Notes

$76 x=1+\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{3^{2}}+\ldots \ldots \infty$ terms, $y=1+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4^{2}}+\ldots \ldots . . \infty$ terms. Find $x, y$.
a. 2
b. 1
c. $8 / 9$
d. 1/2

77 For AP if $t_{7}: t_{10}=5: 7$, then $t_{8}: t_{11}=$ ?
a. 13:16
b. 17:23
c. $14: 17$
d. 15:19

78
If $\mathbf{G}$ is $\mathbf{G M}$ of $a, b$ then, $\frac{1}{G^{2}-a^{2}}+\frac{1}{G^{2}-b^{2}}=$ ?
a. $\mathbf{G}^{2}$
b. $\mathbf{3} \mathrm{G}^{\mathbf{2}}$
c. $1 / \mathbf{G}^{2}$
d. $2 / G^{2}$

79 Find the product of $243 \times 243^{1 / 6} \times 243^{1 / 36} \mathrm{x}$
a. 1024
b. 27
c. 729
d. 246

## My Notes

80 GM of $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{P}^{2}, \mathbf{P}^{3}, \mathbf{P}^{4}, \ldots . . . . . . P^{\text {n }}$ will be
a. $\mathrm{P}^{\mathrm{n+1}}$
b. $\mathbf{P}^{(n+1) / 2}$
c. $\mathbf{P}^{\mathbf{n}(n+1) / 2}$
d. None of these

81 Find the numbers whose $A M$ is 12.50 and $G M$ is 10 :
a. 20,5
b. 10,5
c. $\mathbf{5 , 4}$
d. None of these
$82 t_{5}$ of $G P=3^{1 / 3}$ then product of the first 9 terms of GP is :
a. 8
b. 27
c. 243
d. 9

83
For AP $t_{3}+t_{9}=8$. Find $S_{11}$ for $A P$
a. 44
b. 22
c. 19
d. 11

My Notes
$84 t_{8}$ for AP is 15 then $S_{15}=$ ?
a. 15
b. 0
c. 225
d. 225/2

85 Find first term of GP if second term is 2 and sum of infinite terms is $\mathbf{8}$.
a. 6
b. 3
c. 4
d. 1

86 If sum of $4^{\text {th }}$ term and $12^{\text {th }}$ term of AP is 8 , what is the sum of first 15 terms?
a. 60
b. 120
c. 110
d. 150

87 In GP, $t_{6}=729 ; r=3$, First term $=$ ?
a. 2
b. 3
c. 4
d. 7

88 For AP $S_{13}=143, t_{3}=5$, find first term.
a. 4
b. 7
c. 9
d. 2

89
If GM of $a, b, c, d$ is 3 then $G M$ of $1,1,1,1$ is "
a b c d
a. $1 / 3$
b. 3
c. 81
d. $1 / 81$

90 Find common difference of AP, if $\mathbf{a}=200$ and sum of first 6 terms exceeds twice the sum of first 4 terms by 50
a. -10
b. -15
c. 150
d. None of these

91 $59+63+67+71+\ldots \ldots \ldots+107=$ ?
a. 972
b. 1079
c. 1083
d. None of these

92 If one $A M$ ' $A$ ' and $2 G$. means $G_{1} \& G_{2}$ are inserted between any 2 numbers then $\left(G_{1}{ }^{3}+G_{2}{ }^{3}\right)=$ ?
a. $\mathbf{2 A G} \mathbf{G}_{2}$
b. $2 G_{1} G_{2}$
c. $\mathbf{2 A G}{ }_{1}$
d. 2 A

93
If $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}$ are in G.P. $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{x}, \mathrm{b}$ and $\mathbf{b ,} \mathbf{y}$, $\mathbf{c}$ both are in A.P, then $(a / x)+(c / y)=?$
a. 1
b. 0
c. 2
d. None of these

94 For AP $\left(t_{7} / t_{3}\right)=(12 / 5)$. Find $\left(t_{13} / t_{4}\right)=$ ?
a. 8:5
b. 9:4
c. 7:3
d. 10:3
$954^{\text {th }}$ term of AP is equal to 3 times of first term and $7^{\text {th }}$ term exceeds twice of third term by 1 . Find first term.
a. 3
b. 5
c. 7
d. 9
$96 t_{n}=1 / 243$. For $3, \sqrt{3}, 1 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. then $n=$ ?
a. 12
b. 13
c. 14
d. 15

97 For GP S ${ }_{n}=4095, r=2, t_{n}=2048$. Find $n$
a. 10
b. 11
c. 12
d. 15

98 Which term of AP 64, 60, 56, 52, is zero
a. $18^{\text {th }}$
b. $17^{\text {th }}$
c. $14^{\text {th }}$
d. $15^{\text {th }}$

99 Sum of all 2 digit natural numbers is
a. 4955
b. 4890
c. 3776
d. None of these

## My Notes

100
$1, y, 9$ are in A.P, then value of $y$ is
a. 3
b. -3
c. Either (a) or (b)
d. None of these

101
a, b, c are in AP as well as GP, then
a. $\mathbf{a}=\mathbf{b}=\mathbf{c}$
b. $\mathbf{a} \neq \mathbf{b}=\mathbf{c}$
c. $\mathbf{a} \neq \mathbf{b} \neq \mathbf{c}$
d. Wrong qs.
$102 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{e}, \mathrm{f}$ are in AP then (e-c)=?
a. 2 (c-a)
b. 2 (f-d)
c. 2(d-c)
d. (d-c)

103 The sum of first ' $2 n$ ' terms of $A P 2,5,8 \ldots .$. is equal to sum of first ' $n$ ' terms of $A P$ 57, 59, 61, then $\mathbf{n}=$ ?
a. 10
b. 12
c. 11
d. 13

If $\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{x}}=\mathbf{b}^{\mathbf{y}}=\mathbf{c}^{\mathbf{z}}$ and $\mathbf{x , y , z}$ are in GP then loga, logb, loge are in
a. A.P
b. G.P
c. Both
d. None of these

105
$(4 x+5),(5 x+7),(8 x-1)$ are in A.P. then $x=$ ?
a. 5
b. 6
c. 7
d. 4

1063 numbers are in G.P. If we double the middle term, we get an A.P. then common ratio of G.P. is equal to
a. $2 \pm \sqrt{3}$
b. $3 \pm \sqrt{2}$
c. $3 \pm \sqrt{5}$
d. $5 \pm \sqrt{3}$
$1072+1+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{8}+\ldots \ldots . .=$ ?
a. $17 / 8$
b. $9 / 2$
c. $7 / 2$
d. 4

## My Notes

108 In AP a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h common difference $=k$; then in A.P. a,c,e,g common diff. = ?
a. 2 k
b. $\mathbf{k}^{2}$
c. $k$
d. None of these

In G.P. a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h common ratio = m; then in G.P. a,c,e,g common ratio = ?
a. m
b. 2 m
c. $\mathrm{m}^{2}$
d. None of these

Shall we stop here for the day?
a. Yes
b. No
$1118,8,8,8,8$ are in
a. A.P
b. G.P
c. H.P
d. All of these
$112 \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{6}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{10}, \frac{1}{12}$ are in
a. A.P
b. G.P
c. H.P
d. All of these
$113 \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{\mathrm{~m}}, \frac{1}{18}$ are in H.P. then $\mathrm{m}=$ ?
a. $1 / 13$
b. 13
c. $1 / 12$
d. 144

114
$3, \sqrt{m}, 10$ are in G.P.; then $m=$ ?
a. $\sqrt{30}$
b. 30
c. 13
d. $13 / 3$

115 If $\mathbf{a , b , c , d , e , f , g , h , i , j , k , l , m , n , o , p , q}$ are in $G . P$ with $r$ as common ratio; then $\mathbf{a , d , g , j , m , p}$ are in GP. with common ratio = ?
a. $\mathbf{r}$
b. $\mathbf{r}^{2}$
c. $\mathbf{r}^{3}$
d. None of these

What cinsumes your

## 'MIND'

## CDNTROLS Yuur

## 'LIFE'



> - CA VINDD REDDY -

## MINDSET

 IS EVERYTHING - CA VINOD REDDY -

## TNEQUALITIES

\& EQUATIONS

# CA ViNod REDDY 



| Locations | Points | Inequalities / Equations |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Quadrant |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Quadrant |  |  |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Quadrant |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4}^{\text {th }}$ Quadrant |  |  |
| $\mathbf{X}$ - Axis |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Y}$ - Axis |  |  |
| Origin |  |  |

2 The standard format of a linear equation is :

3 Graphical Presentation of a straight line is known as

4 Line is a set / collection of $\qquad$

Slope of the line ax + by $+c=0$ is .

My Notes

| Equation of line | Slope of Line |
| :---: | :--- |
| $8 x+3 y=93$ |  |
| $3 x-11 y=51$ |  |
| $-33 x-16 y=-25$ |  |
| $3 x=83$ |  |
| $8 y=65$ |  |
| $p x-q y=80$ |  |
| $2 x+6063 y=81$ |  |
| $y=8 x+13$ |  |
| $y=-15 x+65$ |  |

7 Equation of $X$-axis is :
Equation of Y -axis is : $\qquad$
Equation of || line to $X$-axis is: $\qquad$
Equation of || line to $\mathbf{Y}$-axis is: $\qquad$
Slope of X-axis and all the lines || to X-axis is : $\qquad$
Slope of Y -axis and all the lines || to Y -axis is : $\qquad$

8 Equation of the line passing through points $\left(x_{1}, y_{1}\right)$ and $\left(x_{2}, y_{2}\right)$ is :

9 Slope of the line passing through points $\left(x_{1}, y_{1}\right)$ and $\left(x_{2}, y_{2}\right)$ is :

10 On solving 2 linear equations simultaneously if we get $x=p$ and $y=q$, then

11

| Equation | Number of roots |
| :---: | :---: |
| Linear |  |
| Quadratic |  |
| Cubic |  |

$12 \frac{x+4}{4}+\frac{x-5}{3}=11 ; \quad x=$ ?
$13 \frac{y+11}{6}-\frac{y+1}{9}=\frac{y+7}{4}$ then $y=$ ?
14. $\frac{12 x+1}{4}=\frac{15 x-1}{5}+\frac{2 x-5}{3 x-1}$; then $x=$ ?
$15 \frac{x+24}{5}=4+\frac{x}{4}$; then $x=$ ?

16 Find solution for $3 x+4 y=7,4 x-y=3$

Inequalities and Equations
$17{ }_{x+5 y=36} \frac{x+y}{x-y}=\frac{5}{3}$; then $(x, y)=$ ?
$18 \frac{3}{x+y}+\frac{2}{x-y}=3 \& \frac{2}{x+y}+\frac{3}{x-y}=3 \frac{2}{3}$; then $(x, y)=$ ?

19 Monthly income of 2 persons is in the ratio of 4:5 and their monthly exp. are in the ratio of 7:9. If each saves ₹ 50 p.m. Find their monthly incomes.

Standard format of a quadratic equation is :

21 Find the roots of $x^{2}-9 x+20=0$

22 First root of quadratic equation =
$2^{\text {nd }}$ root of quadratic equation $=$ $\qquad$ .

Sum of roots = $\qquad$ -.

Product of roots = .

23 Find roots of quadratic equation $3 x^{2}-7 x-20=0$. Also find sum and product of roots.

| Quadratic Equations | Sum of roots | Product of roots |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 x^{2}+2 x+11=0$ |  |  |
| $5 x^{2}-19 x-13=0$ |  |  |
| $2 k x^{2}-13 p x+8 p-19=0$ |  |  |
| $8 \mathbf{x}^{2}-\mathbf{x}-63 k+25=0$ |  |  |
| $2 x^{2}=\mathbf{2 5}$ |  |  |
| $8 x^{2}-13 x=0$ |  |  |

25

$$
\begin{aligned}
& (\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b})^{2}= \\
& (\mathbf{a}-\mathbf{b})^{2}= \\
& \left(\mathbf{a}^{2}+\mathbf{b}^{2}\right)= \\
& (\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b})^{3}= \\
& (\mathbf{a}-\mathbf{b})^{3}= \\
& \left(\mathbf{a}^{3}+\mathbf{b}^{3}\right)= \\
& \left(\mathbf{a}^{2}-\mathbf{b}^{2}\right)= \\
& (\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b}+\mathbf{c})^{2}= \\
& \mathbf{a}^{3}+\mathbf{b}^{3}= \\
& (\mathbf{a}-\mathbf{b})^{2}= \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ .

## My Notes

If $\alpha \& \beta$ are roots of the quadratic equation $3 \mathbf{x}^{2}+7 x+12=\mathbf{0}$, then $\alpha \beta=$
$\alpha+\beta=$ $\qquad$ .
$\alpha^{2}+\beta^{2}=$ $\qquad$ .
$\alpha^{3}+\beta^{3}=$ $\qquad$ .
$(\alpha-\beta)^{2}=$ $\qquad$ .
$\underline{\alpha}+\underline{\beta}=$ $\qquad$ .
$\bar{\beta} \quad \alpha$
$\frac{\alpha}{\beta}^{2}+\underline{\beta}_{\alpha}^{2}=$ $\qquad$ . $\alpha^{2} \beta+\beta^{2} \alpha=$ $\qquad$ .

27

| If $\mathbf{b}^{2}-4 \mathrm{ac}=$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| zero |  |
| Negative |  |
| Positive (perfect square) |  |
| Positive (not a perfect square) |  |
|  |  |
| Value of $\mathbf{b}^{2}-4 a c=$ |  |
| 28 |  |
| 25 |  |
| -100 |  |
| 0 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 64 |  |
| 729 |  |
| -35 |  |
| -0 |  |


| If roots of quadratic equation are | then |
| :--- | :--- |
| Equal |  |
| Equal but opposite in sign |  |
| Reciprocals of each other |  |

30 If $\alpha \& \beta$ are roots of the quadratic equation $x^{2}+7 x+12=0$, then quadratic equation whose roots are $\left(\alpha^{2}+\beta^{2}\right)$ and $(\alpha-\beta)^{2}$ is

31 If $\alpha, \beta$ are roots of the Qequation $2 x^{2}-4 x-1=0$ then find values of

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \alpha+\beta= \\
& \alpha \beta= \\
& \alpha^{2}+\beta^{2}= \\
& \alpha^{3}+\beta^{3}= \\
& (\alpha-\beta)^{2}= \\
& \alpha^{2}+\beta^{2}= \\
& \alpha \\
& \alpha+\underline{\alpha}=
\end{aligned}
$$

$\qquad$ .
$\qquad$ .
$\qquad$ .
$\qquad$ .
$\qquad$ .
$\qquad$ -.
$\qquad$ .

32 Intercept form of Equation of Line is -

Length of segment drawn between points $\left(x_{1}, y_{1}\right)$ and $\left(x_{2}, y_{2}\right)$ is

34 If $m_{1}$ is slope of one line and $m_{2}$ is slope of other lines then lines are said to be

I| to each other if
$\perp$ to each other, if
Oblique, if

## My Notes

35 The standard format of a quadratic equation is $a^{2}+b x+c=0$, where $a \neq 0$ dividing by 'a' on both sides

36 Find quadratic equation whose roots are 5, 8.

| Roots of quadratic <br> equation | Quadratic Equation |
| :---: | :--- |
| 8,11 |  |
| $-19,16$ |  |
| 2,20 |  |
| $3 / 8,5 / 8$ |  |
| $2 / 7,5 / 2$ |  |
| $(5+\sqrt{3}),(5-\sqrt{3})$ |  |
| $(8+\sqrt{10}),(8-\sqrt{10})$ |  |


| For | Sum of roots | Product of roots |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Quadratic Equation |  |  |
| Cubic Equation |  |  |

## My Notes



Inequalities representing shaded area are :

41 Sum of 2 numbers is 52 and their difference is 2 . The numbers are :
a. 17, 15
b. 12, 10
c. 27,25
d. None of these

42 Diagonal of a rectangle is 5 cms and one of the sides is $\mathbf{4} \mathrm{cms}$. Its area is $\qquad$ sq.cms
a. 20
b. 10
c. 12
d. None of these
$43-4^{\text {th }}$ part of a number exceeds sixth part by 4 . The number is :
a. 84
b. 44
c. 48
d. None of these

44 Ten years ago, age of father was 4 times of his son's age. Ten years hence age of the father will be twice that of his son. The present ages of father, son are :
a. 50,20
b. $\mathbf{6 0 , 2 0}$
c. $\mathbf{5 5 , 2 5}$
d. None of these

45 The number of which the half is greater than $(1 / 5)^{\text {th }}$ of the number by 15.
The number is.
a. 50
b. 40
c. 80
d. None of these
$4 6 \longdiv { 1 . 5 x + 2 . 4 y = 1 . 8 }$ and $2.5(x+1)=7 y$ have solution as :
a. $0.50,0.40$
b. $0.40,0.50$
c. $1 / 2,1 / 5$
d. None of these
$4 7 \longdiv { \text { A } 2 \text { digit number is } 5 \text { times its sum of digits. If } 9 \text { is added digits are reversed. } }$ Find the number :
a. 54
b. 53
c. 45
d. 55

48 Wages of 8 men and 6 boys amount to ₹ 33 . If 4 men earn ₹ 4.50 more than 5 boys. Determine wages of each man and boy.
a. ₹ 1.50 , ₹ 3
b. ₹ 3 , ₹ 1.50
c. ₹ 2.50 , ₹ 2
d. ₹ 2 , ₹ 2.50

49 Of 2 numbers $(1 / 5)^{\text {th }}$ of the greater number is equal to $(1 / 3)^{\text {rd }}$ of the smaller \& their sum is 16 . The numbers are :
a. 6,10
b. 9,7
c. 12,4
d. 11,5
$50 y$ is older than $x$ by 7 years. 15 years back $x$ 's age was ( $3 / 4)^{\text {th }}$ of $y$ 's age. The present ages are :
a. $\mathbf{3 6 , 4 3}$
b. 50,43
c. 43,50
d. $\mathbf{4 0 , 4 7}$

512 numbers are such that twice the greater number exceeds twice the smaller number by $18, \&(1 / 3)^{\text {rd }}$ of smaller number $\&(1 / 5)^{\text {th }}$ of greater number are together 21. The numbers are
a. $\mathbf{3 6}, 45$
b. $\mathbf{4 5 , 3 6}$
c. 50,41
d. 55,46

| Quadratic Equations | Value of (b$\left.{ }^{2}-4 a c\right)$ | Nature of roots |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{x}^{2}-8 \mathbf{x}+\mathbf{1 6}=\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |
| $3 \mathbf{x}^{2}-8 \mathbf{x}+\mathbf{4}=\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |
| $5 \mathbf{x}^{2}-4 \mathbf{x}+2=\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |
| $2 \mathbf{x}^{2}-6 \mathbf{x}-3=\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |

## My Notes

53 If $\alpha, \beta$ are roots of the quadratic equation $2 x^{2}-4 x-1=0$. Find the value of $\frac{\alpha^{2}}{\beta}+\frac{\beta^{2}}{\alpha}$

54
$4^{x}-3 \times 2^{(x+2)}+32=0 ;$ then $x=$ ?
a. 2
b. 3
c. 2 or 3
d. None of these
$552^{(x \cdot 2)}+2^{(3 \times x)}=3$; then $x=$ ?
a. 2
b. 3
c. 2 or 3
d. None of these

Find the quadratic equation whose one root is ( $8+\sqrt{7}$ )
a. 2
b. 3
c. 2 or 3
d. None of these

57 If one root of $5 x^{2}+13 x+p=0$ be reciprocal of other; then value of $p$ is
a. -5
b. 5
c. $1 / 5$
d. $-1 / 5$

## 58 If $p, q$ are roots of $x^{2}+2 x+1=0$; then find $\left(p^{3}+q^{3}\right)$

a. 2
b. -2
c. 4
d. None of these

59
If one root of the equation is $x^{2}-8 x+m=0$; exceeds the other by $4 . m=$ ?
a. 10
b. 11
c. 9
d. 12

60 Five times of a positive whole number is 3 less than twice the square of the number. The number is :
a. 3
b. 4
c. -3
d. 2

61 Two squares have sides $p \mathrm{cms}$ and $(p+5) \mathrm{cms}$ respectively. The sum of their squares is $625 \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{cms}$. The sides of the squares are :
a. $10 \mathrm{cms}, 30 \mathrm{cms}$
b. $12 \mathrm{cms}, 25 \mathrm{cms}$
c. $15 \mathrm{cms}, 20 \mathrm{cms}$
d. None of these
$x+y=50$ and $(1 / x)+(1 / y)=(1 / 12)$; then $x, y$ are
a. 24, 26
b. 28, 22
c. 27,23
d. 20, 30

63 The hypotenuse of a right angled triangle is 20 cms . The diff. between other 2 sides is $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{~ c m s}$. The sides are :
a. $11 \mathrm{cms}, 15 \mathrm{cms}$
b. $12 \mathrm{cms}, 16 \mathrm{cms}$
c. $20 \mathrm{cms}, 24 \mathrm{cms}$
d. None of these

64 The sum of 2 numbers is 45 and mean proportional between them is 18 . The numbers are
a. 15,30
b. $\mathbf{3 2 , 1 3}$
c. $\mathbf{3 6 , 9}$
d. $\mathbf{2 5 , 2 0}$

65 The sum of 2 irrational numbers multiplied by the larger one is 70 and their diff is multiplied by smaller one is 12; 2 numbers are :
a. $3 \sqrt{2}, 2 \sqrt{3}$
b. $5 \sqrt{2}, 3 \sqrt{5}$
C. $2 \sqrt{2}, 5 \sqrt{2}$
d. None of these

66
The solution of a cubic equation $x^{3}-6 x^{2}+11 x-6=0$ is given by
a. $(-1,1,-2)$
b. $(1,2,3)$
c. $(-2,2,3)$
d. $(0,4,-5)$

67
The cubic equation $x^{3}+2 x^{2}-x-2=0$ has 3 roots namely.
a. $1,-1,2$
b. (-1, 1, -2)
c. $(-1,2,-2)$
d. None of these

The roots of cubic equation $x^{3}+7 x^{2}-21 x-27=0$ are :
a. $(-3,-9,-1)$
b. $(3,-9,-1)$
c. $(3,9,1)$
d. $(-3,9,1)$

69 If $4 x^{3}+8 x^{2}-x-2=0$; then $(2 x+3)=$ ?
a. $4,-1,2$
b. $\mathbf{- 4 , 2 , 1}$
c. $2,-4,-1$
d. None of these
$70) x, y \geq 0$ is known as
will restrict the feasible region in
quadrant.
71 Find feasible area for $(3 x-y) \leq 6$

72 Find feasible area for $2 x+9 y \leq 54$

74 Find common feasible area for $x+2 y \leq 100 ; x, y \geq 0$

Find common feasible area for $\mathbf{x}+\mathrm{y} \leq 50, \mathrm{x} \leq 20, \mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y} \geq 0$


77 Point of intersection of lines $5 x+3 y=150$ and $3 x+5 y=350$ lie in $\qquad$ quadrant,
a. $1^{\text {st }}$
b. $2^{\text {nd }}$
c. $3^{\text {rd }}$
d. $4^{\text {th }}$

78 One of the point on line $2 x+5 y=100$ is
a. $(20,30)$
b. $(60,-4)$
c. $(8,12)$
d. All of these

79 Point of intersection of lines $(3 x+5 y=120)$ and $(3 x+2 y=10)$ is
a. $(-30,90)$
b. $(-90,30)$
c. $(90,-30)$
d. None of these

80 The point (0,60), (0,90), (0,-80), (0,-66) lie on
a. X-Axis
b. Y -axis
c. Origin
d. Can't say

81 The inequalities representing second quadrant are :
a. $x>0, y>0$
b. $\mathbf{x}<0, y>0$
c. Both
d. None

82 The line $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{8 0}$ is parallel to
a. X-Axis
b. Y -axis
c. Origin
d. Can't say

## My Notos

In number 78,534 place value of 8 is
a. 8
b. 8,000
c. 800
d. $\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 0}$

84 The lines $(2 x+3 y)=60$ and $(10 x+15 y)=238$ have
a. No solution
b. Unique solution
c. 2 solution
d. None of these

85 Factors of quadratic equation $\left(x^{2}-5 x-6\right)=0$ are
a. $(x-3)(x-2)$
b. $(x+6)(x-1)$
c. $(x-3)(x+2)$
d. $(x-6)(x+1)$

86 Formulae to remember -
$(a+b)^{2}=$ $\qquad$
$(\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b})^{3}=$ $\qquad$ .
$(\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b})^{2}=$ $\qquad$ _.
$(\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b})^{3}=$ $\qquad$
$\left(a^{2}-b^{2}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$\left(\mathrm{a}^{3}-\mathrm{b}^{3}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$\left(a^{3}+b^{3}\right)=$ $\qquad$ .
$(\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b}+\mathbf{c})^{2}=$ $\qquad$
$(a-b+c)^{2}=$ $\qquad$
$(a-b-c)^{2}=$ $\qquad$
$\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$(\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b})^{2}=$ $\qquad$ $(a+b)^{2}+(a-b)^{2}=$

87
$(1 / 5)^{\text {th }}$ of one half of a number is 11 . The number is
a. 11
b. 55
c. 22
d. 110

88 Find the quadratic equation whose roots are $(-2 / 3)$ and $(5 / 17)$
a. $15 x^{2}+19 x+10=0$
b. $15 x^{2}+19 x-10=0$
c. $51 x^{2}+19 x-10=0$
d. None of these

89
If $p, q$ are roots of quadratic equation $10 x^{2}-x-7=0$. Find the quadratic equation whose roots are ( $p+q$ ), $p q$
a. $10 x^{2}+6 x-7=0$
b. $100 x^{2}+60 x+7=0$
c. $100 x^{2}+60 x-7=0$
d. None of these

90 If $p, q$ are roots of quadratic equation $3 x^{2}-19 x-1=0$. Find the quadratic equation whose roots are ( $p / q$ ), ( $q / p$ )
a. $3 x^{2}-19 x-1=0$
b. $3 x^{2}+367 x+3=0$
c. $3 x^{2}+367 x-3=0$
d. None of these

91 Equation of Y-Axis is
a. $\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$
b. $y=0$
c. $\mathbf{x} . \mathbf{y}=\mathbf{0}$
d. $x / y=0$

## 92 <br> Cubic Equation whose roots are $p, q, r$ is

## My Notes

Roots of quadratic equation

## Factors of Quadratic Equation

3, -2
-8, -9
$(2 x+3)(7 x-8)$
3. -9
$8 \quad 17$
$(7 x+10)(8 x-11)$
-2, 8
313
1,-1
1, -8
27
$(x-33)(8 x+31)$
1, -1
22

94 Roots of quadratic eq" $3 k x^{2}-2 x^{2}+19 x-3 k+63=0$ are reciprocals of each other. Find $k$.
a. 7/13
b. $65 / 6$
c. 21
d. None of these

95 Roots of quadratic eq" $3 x^{2}-2 k x+21 x-35=0$ are equal but opposite in sign. Find $k$.
a. 21/2
b. $35 / 3$
c. $2 / 21$
d. None of these

## My Notes

$96 \mathrm{~V}=$ Total cost, $\mathrm{x}=$ No. of units produced. Fixed Cost $=₹ 3,80,000$ \& Variable cost p.u. $=$ ₹ 10 ; then
a. $y=10 x-3,80,000$
b. $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{3 , 8 0 , 0 0 0}+10 x$
c. $y=3,80,000 x+10$
d. None of these

97 If $p, q$ are roots of quadratic equation $x^{2}+2 x+1=0$ then quadratic equation whose roots are $(1 / p),(1 / q)$ is :
a. $x^{2}-2 x-1=0$
b. $x^{2}+2 x+1=0$
c. $x^{2}-2 x+1=0$
d. None of these
$98 \quad a^{2}+b^{2}=45$ and $a b=18$; then $(1 / a)+(1 / b)=$ ?
a. 1/3
b. $2 / 3$
c. $1 / 2$
d. None of these
$990.7214 \times 20.37^{1 / 3}=$ ? 69.80
a. 1.5948
b. 0.5949
c. 0.2348
d. None of these

100 Find average of first 30 multiples of 5
a. 77.50
b. 87.50
c. 75
d. None of these

101 A cricketer scored 180, 258 runs in first \& second test respectively. How many runs he should score in third test so that his average score of 3 tests would be 230.
a. 219
b. 242
c. 252
d. 334

102 A number is added to another number, the total becomes $150 \%$ of second number. What is the ratio of first and second number?
a. 1:2
b. 1:3
c. 2:3
d. None of these

103 Calculate the number such that it is equal to 3 times its difference from 56.
a. 14
b. 28
c. 42
d. 178

104 $k x+2 y=5$ and $3 x+y=21$ have unique solution if :
a. $k=6$
b. $k \neq 6$
c. $k=+6$
d. None of these

105
For what value of $k$, the equation $9 x+4 y=9$ and $7 x+k y=5$ has no solution.
a. $28 / 9$
b. $36 / 7$
c. $23 / 9$
d. 7

106
If $\mathbf{b}^{2}>4$ ac then roots of quadratic equation are
a. imaginary
b. Real, unequal
c. Real, Rational
d. None

107 For what value of $k$ the equation $x^{2}+4 k x+k+2=0$ has no root as zero
a. 2
b. 4
c. -2
d. $-1 / 2$

108 If equation $x^{2}-(p+4) x+2 p+5=0$ has equal roots then $p=$ ?
a. +1
b. $\pm 2$
c. 2
d. -2

109 If total cost of 10 units, 20 units is $₹ \mathbf{1 5 , 0 0 0}$ and $₹ \mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0}$ respectively. Find total cost of 30 units?
a. ₹ $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0}$
b. ₹ $\mathbf{3 5 , 0 0 0}$
c. ₹ $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$
d. None of these

110 Find the quadratic equation whose roots are $5,-5$
a. $x^{2}+10 x+25=0$
b. $x^{2}-10 x+25=0$
c. $x^{2}-5=0$
d. $x^{2}-25=0$

111
If $p, q$ are roots of quadratic equation $3 x^{2}+6 x+9=0$ then value of $\left(p^{2}+q^{2}+2 p q\right)$ is :
a. 4
b. -4
c. 3
d. 9

112 If roots of quadratic equation ( $x^{2}-p x+8 p-15=0$ ) are equal then $p=$ ?
a. 3 or 5
b. 2 or 5
c. 2 or 30
d. None of these

113
Out of 3 numbers, sum of first and second is 24 . Sum of second \& third is 30, sum of first and third is 26 . The smallest number is :
a. 18
b. 14
c. 16
d. 10

114 Find slope of the line $\perp$ to the line $2 x+78 y=1234$
a. $-2 / 78$
b. $2 / 78$
c. 39
d. - 39

115 The point $(-2,-1 / 3)$ lie in $\qquad$ quadrant.
a. $1^{\text {st }}$
b. $2^{\text {nd }}$
c. $3^{\text {rd }}$
d. $4^{\text {th }}$

# Don’t Chase People 

## CHASE




- CA VINOD REDDY -


1 Permutation = $\qquad$

Combination $=$ $\qquad$
2

| $0!=$ $1!=$ | $\text { a. } \frac{19!}{18!}=$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2! = |  |
| 3! = | b. $\frac{16!}{14!3!}=$ |
| $4!=$ | $\mathbf{x}$ ! |
| $5!=$ | C. $\overline{(x-1)!}$ |
| $6!=$ |  |
| 7! = | d. $\frac{(x+3)!}{(x+2)!}=$ |
| $8!=$ |  |
| 9! = | $\mathrm{e} \cdot \frac{(\mathrm{x}-3)!}{(\mathrm{x}-1)!}=$ |
| 10! = |  |
| 11! = |  |
| 12! = |  |

3 In how many ways 3 students can stand in a line for a photograph?

4 In how many ways 4 students can stand in a line for a photograph?

## My Notes

5 There are 5 students A, B, C, D, E in how many ways 2 of them can be

## Selected

## Arranged

6

$$
{ }^{n} P_{r}=\frac{n!}{(n-r)!} \quad \text { where } n=\text { positive integer } \& n \geq r \geq 0
$$

$$
{ }^{n} P_{r}=n(n-1)(n-2) \ldots . . . . . . r \text { tems }
$$

| ${ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{0}=$ | ${ }^{18} \mathbf{P}_{3}=$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| ${ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{1}=$ | ${ }^{100} \mathbf{P}_{2}=$ |
| ${ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{2}=$ | ${ }^{50} \mathbf{P}_{4}=$ |
| ${ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{3}=$ | ${ }^{25} \mathbf{P}_{1}=$ |
| ${ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{4}=$ | ${ }^{20} \mathbf{P}_{5}=$ |
| ${ }^{1} \mathbf{P}_{5}=$ | ${ }^{24} \mathbf{P}_{8}=$ |

$$
{ }^{2} \mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{n}}=
$$

7

$$
\frac{{ }^{18} \mathbf{P}_{3} \times{ }^{16} \mathbf{P}_{3}}{{ }^{19} \mathbf{P}_{4} \times{ }^{17} \mathbf{P}_{2}}=
$$

$$
\frac{9!}{6!2!} \times{ }^{5} \mathbf{P}_{2}=
$$

9

11 How many different words can be formed by using letters of word : SQUARE : $\qquad$

HEXAGON : $\qquad$

MISSISSIPPI : $\qquad$

BOSTON : $\qquad$

MANAGEMENT
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
PERMUTATION
$\qquad$

BANANA : $\qquad$

12 How many different words can be formed by using letters of word if all vowels should be kept together.

BANANA : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
PERCEPTION : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
JAYARAMAN : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
STATISTICS : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
COMPUTER : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
CALCULATOR : $\qquad$

TATED : $\qquad$

13 In how many ways ' $n$ ' students can stand in a line for a photograph if $r$ of them


Want to be always together?

14 In how many ways 3 letter words can be formed by using letters of the word


15 In how many ways 12 students can stand in a line for a photograph if

2 of the want to be always together?

2 of them want to be never together?

16 If $6 \times{ }^{\text {" }} P_{3}=7 x^{(n-1)} P_{3}$. Find $n$.

17 If ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{P}_{4}=12 \times{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{P}_{2}$. then $\mathrm{n}=$ ?

## My Notes

$18{ }^{n} P_{3}$ : ${ }^{n} P_{2}=3: 1$; then $n=$ ?
$19{ }^{5} P_{r}=60$; then $r=$ ?

20
The no. of ways in which letters of word 'TRIANGLE' can be arranged if word 'ANGLE' is always present.

21 In how many ways 5 students can form a Line


22 In how many different ways 12 students can form a


23 In how many ways $\stackrel{\downarrow}{\text { Line }}$ of $\mathbf{7}$ students can be formed out of $\mathbf{1 2}$ students Circle

In how many ways $\qquad$ of $\mathbf{r}$ students can be formed out of $\boldsymbol{n}$ students $\stackrel{\downarrow}{\downarrow}$ Circle
24. The no. of ways in which ' $n$ ' diamonds can form a necklace.

The number of ways of arranging ' $n$ ' persons along a round table so that no person has the same 2 neighbours

26 No. of different necklaces can be formed with ' $n$ ' beads of different colours = ?

## My Notes

27 Permutation of ' $n$ ' distinct things taken ' $r$ ' at a time when a particular object is

## Always there?

Never there?

28 How many 4 digit numbers can be formed by using $0,1,2,3,4,5$ if repetition of digits is


29 How many even numbers of 5 digits can be formed by using $2,3,4,5,6,7,8$ if repetition of digits is

## Not allowed

Allowed

30 How many 5 digit numbers greater than 23,000 can be formed by using $\mathbf{1 , 2 , 3 , 5 , 8 , 9}$

31 How many 4 digit numbers greater than 4700 can be formed by using 2,3,4,5,8 if repetition of digits is

Allowed
Not allowed
$32^{n}{ }^{n} c_{r}=$

33 Formulae on combinations
${ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{r}}=$
${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{r}}=$
${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{0}}=$
${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{1}=$
${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{2}=$

$$
{ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{3}=
$$

$$
{ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{4}=
$$

$$
{ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{n}}=
$$

$$
{ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{n-\mathrm{r}}=
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& { }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{r}+{ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{r-1}= \\
& { }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{0}+{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{1}+{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{2}+\ldots \ldots \ldots+{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{n}= \\
& { }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{1}+{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{2}+{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{3}+\ldots \ldots \ldots . .+{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{n}}=
\end{aligned}
$$

$34{ }^{18} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{r}}={ }^{18} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{r}+2}$ then $\mathrm{r}=$ ?
$35{ }^{45} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{x}}={ }^{45} \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{y}}$ then
$36{ }^{15} \mathrm{C}_{11}=$
${ }^{15} \mathbf{C}_{4}=$

37 In how many ways 52 cards can be equally divided in 4 groups?

38 In how many different ways 10 mangoes can be divided among 3 people such that they will get 2,3,5 mangoes

39
$\frac{{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{r}}}{{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{r}}}=$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\frac{{ }^{n} \mathbf{C}_{r}}{{ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{r}}= \\
\therefore \frac{{ }^{5} \mathbf{P}_{r}}{{ }^{5} \mathbf{C}_{r}}=
\end{array}
$$

${ }^{5} \mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{r}}=$
${ }^{5} \mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{r}}=$
$40 \mathrm{P}(8,3)=$
$C(12,4)=$
(41) ${ }^{18} P_{3} \times{ }^{17} C_{2}=$
${ }^{19} \mathbf{P}_{2} \times{ }^{18} \mathbf{C}_{2}$
$42 \frac{{ }^{20} \mathbf{P}_{3} x^{21} \mathbf{P}_{4}{ }^{22} \mathbf{C}_{4}}{}=$
${ }^{23} \mathbf{C}_{3} \mathbf{x}^{22} \mathbf{P}_{3} \mathbf{x}^{21} \mathbf{P}_{2}$

43 In a party of $x$ people if everyone hand shakes with other. How many handshakes will take place
4.4. How many diagonal can be drawn in a polygon having : 7 sides 8 sides 10 sides

In a group of 100 people, if everyone sends a greeting to other, How many cards will be used in total?

46 In a plane of 20 non-collinear points

How many different straight lines can be drawn?

How many different triangles can be obtained?

47 In a plane there are 30 points out of which 8 are collinear

How many different straight
lines can be drawn?

How many different triangles can be obtained?

48 There are 4 parallel lines intersecting with another set of 5 parallel lines. How many parallelograms can be drawn?

498 Red; 3 Pink; 6 White Balls -

| How many different selections of 3 balls are possible with |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\downarrow \\ \downarrow\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| All Red balls | 2 Red balls | Atleast 2 white balls | No pink balls |  |

4 CA's; 3 Engineers; 8 Doctors -


51 There are 8 males \& 11 females. In how many ways a committee of 5 members can be formed with

| $\downarrow$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No restriction | $\downarrow$ <br> Females | Atmost 1 Female | 3 Females |

$52{ }^{n} \mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{r}}={ }^{\mathrm{n}-1} \mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{r}}+\mathbf{r} \cdot{ }^{\mathrm{n}-1} \mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{r}, 1}$
a. True
b. False

53 A supreme court bench consist of 7 judges. In how many ways majority decision can be taken?
54. A question paper has 8 questions. In how many ways atleast one question can be solved?

55 A question paper has 8 questions (each one has alternatives). In how many ways one or more questions can be solved?

56 No. of ways in which 9 things can be divided in 3 groups containing 2,3,4 things respectively.

57 Number of odd numbers greater than 500 can be formed by using 3, 1, 2, 8

59 A man has 12 friends in how many ways he can invite $\qquad$ for dinner

2 of the
Atleast 10 of them
5 of them Atleast one of them
$61{ }^{{ }^{\mathrm{X}} \mathbf{P}_{2} \cdot{ }^{.} \mathbf{P}_{3}}=$

$62{ }^{{ }^{10} P_{3} x^{2} P_{1}}$
${ }^{11} \mathbf{P}_{4}$
$63{ }^{{ }^{15} \mathbf{P}_{2} x^{20} P_{3}}=$
${ }^{21} \mathbf{P}_{3} \times{ }^{19} \mathbf{P}_{3}$

64 In how many ways 10 students can be arranged in a line if 4 of them want to be always together?

65 There are 9 students, in how many ways they can stand in a line if 2 of them want to be never together?

66 In how many ways letters of word 'DAUGHTER' can be arranged if all vowels should always be together?

67 In how many ways letters of word 'CALCULATOR' can be arranged if all consonants should always be together?

68 How many 3 digit numbers can be formed by using $1,2,3,4,5$ if repetition of digits is

## Please Note

If question is silent about whether repetition of digits is allowed or not then REPETITION OF DIGITS IS NOT ALLOWED

69 How many 4 digit numbers greater than 5000 can be formed by using 3,5,8,2,1 if repetition of digits is

Not allowed Allowed

7 How many numbers greater than 8000 can be formed by using $1,2,7,8,9$ if repetition of digits is

Not allowed Allowed

71 How many 5 digit numbers divisible by 5 can be formed by using $\mathbf{0 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9}$, if repetition of digits is

Not allowed Allowed

## My Notes

72 How many 5 digit numbers greater than 34,000 can be formed by using 3,1,2,7,8,0

73 In how many ways 5 sisters \& 6 brothers can stand in a line for a photograph if no 2 sisters or no 2 brothers should stand together?

74 How many 2 digit numbers can be formed with atleast one digit as 7 ?

75 In how many ways 11 players out of 16 players can be selected if There is No restriction

| 2 Particular players |
| :---: |
| must be included? |
| 3 Particular players |
| must be excluded? |
|  |

2 Particular players must be excluded \& 4 particular players must be included?

My Notes
$76{ }^{{ }^{20} P_{2} x^{21} C_{3}}=$ ?
${ }^{18} \mathbf{C}_{5} \mathbf{x}^{21} \mathbf{P}_{2}$
a. 1805
12852
b. 1826 18562
c. 1528 17882
d. None of these

77 There are 8 men and 7 women, in how many ways a committee of 4 members can be formed :
Without any 2 Men
restriction With Atleast 3 Men With Atmost 1 Woman

788 Red, 3 White, 4 Pink Balls - How many different selections of 4 balls are possible with atleast one ball of each colour?

There are ' $m$ ' points in a plane out of which ' $k$ ' are collinear

How many different straight lines can be drawn by joining them?

How many different triangles can be obtained by joining them?

80 How many diagonals can be drawn in a Heptagon?
(Heptagon = A polygon having 7 sides)
No. of diagonals that can be drawn in a heptagon

| $=$ |
| :--- |
| $=$ |
| $=$ |



81 A man has 13 friends. In how many ways he can invite $\qquad$ for dinner

Atleast one of them


4 of them
4 or 7 of them
Atmost 11 of them

82 There are 4 papers in an exam. in how many ways student can pass the exam if passing in all papers is compulsory to pass the exam?
a. 1
b. 15
c. 16
d. None of these

83 There are 5 papers in an exam. in how many ways a student can pass the exam if student passes the exam if he passes in atleast one paper?
a. 32
b. 31
c. 1
d. None of these

## My Notes

84. There are 5 multiple choice questions with 4 options each. How many different sequences of answer are possible?

85 There are 6 multiple choice questions. First 4 questions have 4 options each and last two questions have 5 options each. How many different sequences of answer are possible?

86 There are 8 males and 5 females. In how many ways a committee of 5 members can be formed so that males are in majority?

Never there

88 No. of selections of ' $n$ ' different things taken ' $r$ ' at a time in which a particular thing Is alway there

> Is never there

89 Find sum of all 4 digit numbers formed by using 1,3,5,7
a. $1,06,656$
b. 1,78,252
c. $\mathbf{1 , 7 8}, 282$
d. None
$90{ }^{\text {" }} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}}$ can also be written as :
a. $n!$
r!
b. $\frac{\mathrm{n}}{(\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{r})}$
c. $\frac{\mathrm{n}}{\stackrel{\mathrm{r}}{(\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{n}-\mathrm{r})}$
d. None

91 There are 6 Books on Eco, 3 on Maths, 2 on stats. In how many ways all books can be placed on a shelf if books on same subject are to be always together?
a. $1,06,656$
b. $1,78,252$
c. $\mathbf{1 , 7 8 , 2 8 2}$
d. None

My Notes

92 The number of ways in which 7 girls can form a ring is :
a. 700
b. 710
c. 720
d. 360

933 Ladies and 3 gents are to be seated on a round table so that 2 and only 2 ladies should sit together. The number of arrangements are :
a. 70
b. 27
c. 72
d. None of these

94 In a group of boys the no. of arrangements of $\mathbf{4}$ boys is $\mathbf{1 2}$ times the number of arrangements of 2 boys. The no. of boys in the group is
a. 10
b. 8
c. 6
d. None of these
$95 \sum_{i=1}^{r=10} \cdot r P_{r}=$ ?
a. ${ }^{11} \mathbf{P}_{11}$
b. ${ }^{11} P_{11}-1$
c. ${ }^{11} P_{11}+1$
d. None of these

## My Notes

96 There are 10 trains plying between Latur and Pune, The no. of ways in which a man can go from Latur to Pune and return by different train is
a. 99
b. 90
c. 80
d. 100

97 The number of ways in which six ' + ' and four ' - ' signs can be arranged in a line such that no '-' signs occur together is
a. $7!/ 3$ !
b. (6! $\times 7$ !) / 3!
c. 35
d. None of these

98 The number of ways in which letters of word 'MOBILE' be arranged so that consonants always occupy the odd places is :
a. 36
b. 63
c. 30
d. None of these

995 persons are sitting along a round table in such a way that tallest person is always to the immediate right of shortest person. The no. of such arrangements are :
a. 6
b. 8
c. 24
d. None of these

100 In how many ways 17 balls can be arranged in a line if $\mathbf{7}$ of them are Black, 6 are Red and 4 are White?

## My Notes

101 The number of different words that can be formed with 12 consonants and 5 vowels by taking 4 consonants and 3 vowels in each word are
a. ${ }^{12} \mathbf{C}_{4} \times{ }^{5} \mathbf{C}_{3}$
b. ${ }^{17} C_{7}$
c. $4950 \times 7$ !
d. None of these

102 How many different words can be formed by using all letters of word 'ASSASSINATION' if all vowels should be together?

How many numbers greater than a million can be formed with the digits $\mathbf{0 , 4 , 4 , 5 , 5 , 5 , 3}$ ?
a. 420
b. 360
c. 7 !
d. None of these
$4 \times{ }^{n} P_{3}=5 \times{ }^{(n-1)} P_{3}$; then value of ' $n$ ' is
a. 12
b. 13
c. 14
d. 15

105 The number of ways in which 8 examination papers can be arranged so that best and worst paper never come together are :
a. 8!-2!7!
b. 8! - 7!
c. 8 !
d. None of these

## My Notes

106 How many 6 digit numbers can be formed out of $4,5,6,7,8,9$ if no digit being repeated?
a. $6!-5$ !
b. 6 !
c. 6 ! +5 !
d. None of these

107 There are 50 stations on a railway line, How many different kinds of tickets to be printed to enable a passenger to travel from one station to another station?
a. 2500
b. 2450
c. 2400
d. None of these
$108 \mathrm{In}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{r}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{r}}$; n is always
a. positive integer
b. an integer
c. zero
d. None of these

109 If all permutations of word 'CHALK' are written in a dictionary sequence. the rank of word 'CHALK' is
a. 30
b. 31
c. 32
d. None of these
a. 60
b. 120
c. 90
d. 6

My Notes

111 If different permutations of the word 'EXAMINATION' are listed in a dictionary, How many items are there in the list before the first word starting with E?
a. $9,06,200$
b. $\mathbf{9 , 0 7 , 2 0 0}$
c. $9,08,200$
d. $9,05,200$

112 A letter lock consist of 3 rings marked with 5 different letters. Number of maximum unsuccessful attempts to open the lock is :
a. 124
b. 125
c. 120
d. 75

113 The number of 5 letter words that can be formed using letters of word 'DELHI' which begin and end with vowel, when repetitions are allowed is
a. 125
b. 625
c. 500
d. 1350

114 The number of ways in which 20 persons be seated along a round table if there are 7 seats is :
a. ${ }^{20} P_{7}$
b. ${ }^{20} P_{7} / 7$ !
c. ${ }^{20} C_{7}$
d. ${ }^{20} P_{7} / 7$
${ }^{n} P_{r}=120 \times{ }^{n} C_{r}$, then $n=$ ?
a. 5
b. 120
c. 24
d. 4

My Notes

In how many ways letters of the word 'BALLOON' be arranged so that 2 L's do not come together is :
a. 900
b. 1200
c. 800
d. 600
${ }^{15} \mathbf{C}_{11} /{ }^{15} \mathbf{C}_{10}=$ ?
a. 15/11
b. $15 / 10$
c. $5 / 10$
d. None of these

How many even numbers greater than 300 can be formed with digits 1,2,3,4,5. No repetition being allowed
a. 112
b. 111
c. 113
d. 121
$119{ }^{43} \mathbf{c}_{(r-6)}={ }^{43} \mathbf{c}_{(3 r+1),}$ then $r=$ ?
a. 12
b. 8
c. 6
d. 10

My Notes

A committee of 3 ladies and 4 gents to be formed out of 8 ladies and 7 gents.
Mrs. X refuses to serve in a committee if Mr . Y is there. Number of such committees are :
a. 1530
b. 1500
c. 1520
d. 1540

121 What is rank of word 'TALK' if all words by using letters of word are arranged in a dictionary sequence?
a. 20
b. 18
c. 19
d. None of these

How many 3 digit odd numbers can be formed by using 1,3,5, if repetition of digits is allowed?
a. $3^{3}$
b. 3!
c. $(3 \times 3 \times 4)$
d. None of these
$123{ }^{56} \mathbf{P}_{(r+6)}:{ }^{54} \mathbf{P}_{(r+3)}=30,800: 1$; then $r=$ ?
a. 42
b. 41
c. 45
d. None of these

There are $\mathbf{6}$ questions in section $A$ and 7 in section $B$. In how many ways $\mathbf{8}$ questions can be attempted with atmost 6 questions from any section are :
a. 360
b. 1281
c. 6
d. 42

## My Notes

125 How many words can be formed by using all letters of word 'REDDY'
a. 120
b. 60
c. 240
d. None of these

## ACTION

# is the real measure of INTELLIGENCE 

# - CA VINOD REDDY - 



## YOUR INTELLIGENCE

## makes you really

## ATTRACTIVE

# - CA VINOD REDDY - 



$\qquad$ and $\qquad$ objects
Roster Form / Braces Form

$$
A=\{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10\}
$$

2 In mathematics everything in this world whether living or non-living, is called as an

3 $A=\{5,8,9,10,13\}$ Explain $: \in$
$\qquad$ .

Types of sets on the basis of elements

Generally name of the set
Order of object is
$\qquad$ .

## Repetition is of no use

$A=\{1,2,3,4,5\} \quad B=\{5,4,4,5,1,2,2,3,4,5,4\}$
sets $A$ and $B$ are name sets

11 Improper Subset :

My Notes

12 Find all possible subsets of $A=\{5,7,8\}$

13 For set $B=\{a, b, c\}$
All possible subsets :
All possible proper subsets : $\qquad$
All possible improper subsets : $\qquad$
All possible empty subsets : $\qquad$
All possible non-empty subsets : $\qquad$
14
If cardinal value of a set $=n$; then
No. of subsets : $\qquad$
No. of proper subsets : $\qquad$
No. of improper subsets : $\qquad$
No. of empty subsets : $\qquad$
No. of non-empty subsets : $\qquad$
No. of non-empty proper subsets : $\qquad$

15 When 2 sets are said to be equivalent sets?

## My Notes

16 When 2 or more sets are said to be equal sets?
$\therefore$ All equal sets are equivalent but all equivalent sets are not necessarily equal sets.
17 Universal Set :

18 Complementary Set :

19 If $A=\{1,2,3,4,5\} B=\{3,4,6,8,9,10\}$
Find $(A$ union $B)=$ $\qquad$
Find $(\mathbf{A}$ intersection $\mathbf{B})=$ $\qquad$

20 If $A=\{1,2,3,4\} \quad B=\{2,4,8,10\} U=\{1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10\}$
Find $A^{\prime}=$
$\mathbf{B}^{\prime}=$
$(A \cup B)=$ $\qquad$
$(A \cap B)=$ $\qquad$

My Notes

22 Find Set A'


23 Find Set B


24 Find Set $A^{\prime}$


25 Find Set B'


26 Find Set $(A \cup B)$


27 Find Set $(A \cap B)$


28 Find $(A-B)=\left(A \cap B^{\prime}\right)$


29 Find $(B-A)=\left(B \cap A^{\prime}\right)$


30 Find (A' $\left.\cap B^{\prime}\right)$


My Notes

31 Find Set $\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)$


32 Find Set $(\mathbf{A} \triangle B)$


33 Find $(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C})$


34 Find $\left(A \cup B^{\prime}\right)$


35 Find $\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)$


My Notes


37 Formulae of sets at one place
$\mathbf{n}\left(A^{\prime}\right)=$

| $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ | $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{n ( A \cap B ) =}$ | $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{n ( A}-\mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{n ( B}-\mathbf{A})=$ | $\mathbf{n ( B \cup \mathbf { A } ^ { \prime } ) =}$ |

38


$$
\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C})=
$$

$$
n(A)+n(B)+n(C)-n(A \cap B)-n(A \cap C)-n(B \cap C)+n(A \cap B \cap C)=
$$

## My Notes

If $A=\{1,2,3\} \quad B=\{8,9\}$
Find $(\mathbf{A} \times \mathbf{B})=$ $\qquad$

Find $(B \times A)=$ $\qquad$

A is a subset of B : Notation :

A is a proper subset of $B$ : Notation :

## 41 Demorgan's Rules of Sets



My Notes

| $\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{A}=$ | $\mathbf{A} \cup(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})=$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{A}=$ | $(\mathbf{A} \cup B) \cup(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=$ |
| $\mathbf{A} \cup \boldsymbol{\phi}=$ | $(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}) \cup\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{A} \cap \boldsymbol{\phi}=$ | $\mathbf{A} \cup(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})=$ |
| $\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{A}^{\prime}=$ | $\mathbf{A} \cup\left(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{A}^{\prime}=$ | $\left(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right) \cup(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=$ |
| $\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{U}=$ | $\mathbf{( A \cap B ) \cup ( \mathbf { A } \cap \mathbf { B } ) =}$ |
| $\boldsymbol{\phi}^{\prime}=$ | $\mathbf{U}=$ |

Any subject of the product set $X . Y$ is said to define a relation from $X$ to $Y$, and any relation from $X$ to $Y$ in which no 2 different ordered pairs have the same first element is called as function.
In $\mathrm{f}: \mathbf{A} \longrightarrow \mathbf{B}$
the element $f(x)$ of $B$ is called as image of $x$ while $x$ is called as pre-image of $f(x)$.

## 44 There are 4 types of relations

1. 
2. 
3. 
4. 

If $f(x)=3 x^{2}+2 x+1$
Find $f(3), f(8), f(-9), f(10)$

46 If $f(x)=8 x+11 ; g(x)=2 x+9$
Find $f(3)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathrm{g}(8)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{g}(\mathrm{p})=$ $\qquad$
$\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{y})=$ $\qquad$
$f(-13)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathrm{f}(20)=$ $\qquad$
g(2k) $=$ $\qquad$

48 If $f(x)=2 x+11$ Find $f^{-1}(y), f^{-1}(x), f^{-1}(p)$

If $f(x)=\frac{2 x+13}{8 x-2} ;$ Find $f^{-1}(y), f^{-1}(20), f^{-1}(p), f^{-1}(p+1)$

50 If $f(x)=\frac{1}{1-x}$; Find $f(10), f(2), f(13), f(p)$

51 If $g(x)=\frac{x-1}{x} ;$ Find $g(-1 / 2)$

52 If $f(2 x+3)=8 x+7$. Find $f(x), f(30)$

When a relation is said to be
Symmetric $\qquad$
Reflexive $\qquad$
Transitive $\qquad$

Relation of Equivalence $\qquad$

57
'Is perpendicular to' is a
'Is the reciprocal of' is a

59 In a class of 100 students 60 like maths 50 like physics 25 like both subjects. Find how many students :
a. Like maths or physics
b. Like maths but not physics
c. Like physics but not maths
d. Neither like maths nor like physics
e. Not like atleast one of 2 subjects
f. Like one and only one subject
$A=\{5,8,9,10\} ; B=\{8,5,9,10\} ; C=\{a, b, c, d\}$
A, B are Equal Sets; Therefore Equivalent Also.
A, C are Equivalent Sets; but not Equal sets.
B, C are $\qquad$ .

61
Set of cubes of a natural numbers is $\qquad$ set
a. Finite
b. Infinite
c. Singleton
d. Null

62
$\left\{x:\left[(1)-(-1)^{x}\right]\right\}$ for all integer values of $x$ then $x=$
a. \{0\}
b. $\{2\}$
c. $\{0,2\}$
d. None of these

63 E is a set of all even natural numbers and 0 is a set of all odd natural numbers then $(\mathbf{E} \cup \mathbf{0})=$ $(E \cap 0)=$

If $R$ is a set of positive rational numbers and $E$ is a set of all real numbers then
a. $\mathbf{R} \subseteq E$
b. $R \subset E$
c. $\mathbf{E} \subset \mathbf{R}$
d. $E \subset \mathbf{R}$

If $\mathbf{N}$ is a set of all natural numbers and $I$ is a set of positive integers then
a. $\mathbf{N}=\mathbf{I}$
b. $\mathrm{N} \subset$ I
c. NC I
d. $I \subseteq N$

If $I$ is a set of all isosceles triangles and $E$ is a set of all equilateral triangles, then
a. ICE
b. ECI
c. $\mathbf{E}=\mathbf{I}$
d. None of these
$\{[n(n+1) / 2]$ where $n$ is a positive integer $\}$ is a $\qquad$
a. Finite set
b. Infinite set
c. An empty set
d. Singleton

68
If $A=\{1,2,3,4,5\} B=\left\{x^{2}: x \in A\right\}$ then -
a. $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{A})>\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{B})$
b. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{A})<\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{B})$
c. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{A})=\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{B})$
d. None

Let $f: A \longrightarrow B$ then $A$ is called as domain of $f$, while $B$ is called as co-domain of $f$.
Then set $f(A)=\{f(x): x \in A\}$ is called as

## Range of $\mathbf{f}$

Let $A=\{1,2,3,4,5\} \quad B=\{1,4,9,16,25,36,49\}$, we consider the rule $f(x)=x^{2}$
then $\mathrm{f}(1)=1$
$f(2)=4 \quad$ Clearly each element of $A$ has unique image in $B$ so
$f(3)=9 \quad f: A \rightarrow B: f(x)=x^{2}$ is a function from $A$ to $B$
$f(4)=16 \quad\} \quad$ where domain $=\{1,2,3,4,5\}$
$f(5)=25$
Range $=\{1,4,9,16,25\}$
As in set A pre-image of $\mathbf{3 6 , 4 9}$ is not there it is 'INTO' function.
If each element of ' $B$ ' has atleast one pre-image in set $A$ then function is said to be 'ONTO' function.

A one-one onto function is said to be bijective. A bijective function is also known as one to one correspondence.

Let $f: A \rightarrow B$, defined in such a way that all elements in $A$ have the same image in $B$, then $f$ is said to be constant function

Two functions $\mathbf{f}$ and $\boldsymbol{g}$ are said to be equal written as $\mathbf{f}=\boldsymbol{g}$ if they have the same domain and they satisfy the condition $f(x)=g(x)$ for all values of $x$.

Inverse function is possible only when function is one to one onto

Inverse $h^{-1}(x)$ when $h(x)=\log _{10} x$ is :
a. $\log _{10} x$
b. $10^{x}$
c. $\log _{10}(1 / x)$
d. None of these

74 For the function $h(x)=10^{(1+x)}$ the domain of real values of $x$ where $0 \leq x \leq 9$, the range is -
a. $10 \leq h(x) \leq 10^{10}$
b. $0 \leq h(x) \leq 10^{10}$
c. $\mathbf{0} \leq \mathbf{h}(\mathrm{x}) \leq \mathbf{1 0}$
d. None

Let $S=\{a, b, c, \ldots . . . .$.$\} be any set then the relation R$ is a subset of the product set ( $\mathrm{S} \times \mathrm{S}$ )

1. If $R$ contains all ordered pairs (a,a) in ( $S \times S$ ) then $R$ is said to be $\qquad$
2. If $(a, b) \in R$, then $(b, a) \in R$. For every $(a, b) \in S$ then $R$ is said to be $\qquad$
3. If $(\mathbf{a}, \mathrm{b}) \in \mathbf{R}$, and $(\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c}) \in \mathbf{R}$; then $(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{c}) \in \mathbf{R}$. For every $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{c} \in \mathbf{S}$ then $\mathbf{R}$ is said to be

A relation which is reflexive symmetric as well as transitive is called as Equivalence relation OR Relation of Equivalence

In a class of 150 students 25 like physics, $\mathbf{7 5}$ like maths. 135 students dislike atleast one subject then find no. of students

1. Who like physics but not maths : $\qquad$
2. Who like maths but not physics: $\qquad$
3. Who like both subjects : $\qquad$
4. Who like neither maths nor physics : $\qquad$
5. Who like one and only one subject : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

77 "Is smaller than" over the set of eggs in a box is :
a. Transitive
b. Symmetric
c. Reflexive
d. Equivalence
$78 A=\{2,3,8,9,11\} B=\{3,10,13\} C=\{5,10,13,15,19\}$ Find $A \times(B \cap C)$

79
$A=\{2,8\} B=\{2,8\}$ Find $(A x B),(B x A),[(A x B) \cup(B x A)],[(A x B) \cap(B x A)]$

80 A town has total population of $\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 0}$. Out of it $\mathbf{3 6 , 0 0 0}$ read TOI, 42,000 read IE, 5000 read both, then find no. of persons who read one and only one newspaper?

81 If $f(x)=1 /(1-x)$ the $f^{-1}(x)=$ ?
a. (1-x)
b. $(x-1) / x$
c. $x /(x-1)$
d. None of these

82 Null set is represented by
a. $\{\phi\}$ or 0
b. \{\} or $\phi$
c. $\phi$ or $\{0\}$
d. None of these

## My Notes

a. Odd function
b. Even function
c. Both of these
d. None of these

## $f(x)$ is said to be an

$\downarrow$ Odd Function if

Even Function if
a. Odd function
b. Even function
c. Both of these
d. None of these

If $f(x)=8 x+4$ the $f^{-1}(x)=$ ?
a. $1 /(8 x+4)$
b. $(x-4) / 8$
c. $(8 x+4) /(4-8 x)$
d. None of these

If $h(x)=\left(\frac{p x-q}{q x-p}\right)$ then $x=$ ?
a. h(1/y)
b. $h(-y)$
c. $h(y)$
d. None of these

## My Notes

88 a set of intelligent students in a class is
a. Null set
b. Singleton set
c. An infinite set

## d. Not a well defined collection

89 If $f(x+1)=f(x-1)$ where $f(x)=x^{2}-2 x+3$ then $x=$ ?
a. 1
b. 2
c. 3
d. None of these

90 If $f(x+1)=f(x+2)$ where $f(x)=1+x-x^{2}$ then $x=$ ?
a. 2
b. 0
c. 1
d. -1

91 If $f(x)=3 x+4$ then $f[(x-4) / 3]=$ ?
a. 1
b. $x$
c. zero
d. None of these

92 If $f(x+1)=4 x+5$; find $f(x)$
a. $3 x+4$
b. $4 x+1$
c. $4 \mathrm{x}+3$
d. None of these

93 If $f(x-1)=x^{3}$; find $f(x)$
a. $(x+1)^{3}$
b. $(x+1)^{2}$
c. $\mathrm{x}^{3}$
d. $(x-1)^{3}$
94. $f(x)=3 x+5 ; g(x)=6 x+100$. Find $g[f(2 x)]=$ ?
a. $16 x+200$
b. $9 x-300$
c. $f(x)$
d. None of these

If $S=\{0,1,5,4,7,9,10\}$ then
No. of subsets =
No. of proper subsets =
No. of non empty subsets =
No. of non empty proper subsets =
96 If $A \subseteq B$ then
a. $A^{\prime} \subseteq B^{\prime}$
b. $\mathbf{A}^{\prime}=\mathbf{B}^{\prime}$
c. $B^{\prime} \subseteq A^{\prime}$
d. None of these

97 If ' $A$ ' is any set then
a. $A \cup A^{\prime}=\phi$
b. $A \cap A^{\prime}=0$
c. $A \cup \phi=A^{\prime}$
d. None
$98 f(x-1)=2 x-2$ then $f(16)$ is
a. 16
b. 15
c. 32
d. Insufficient information

99 If $A=\{1,2,3,5,7\}, B=\{1,3,6,10,15\}$ and universal set $=\mathbf{U}=\{1,2,3,4,5$, 15\}
then cardinal value of

$$
\begin{aligned}
& (\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})= \\
& (\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})= \\
& (\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{B})= \\
& (\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{A})= \\
& \left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& (\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})= \\
& \left(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \left(\mathbf{B} \cup A^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)=
\end{aligned}
$$

100 Null set don't have a proper subset
a. True
b. False

102 Find power set of $A$ if $A=\{2,8,9\}$

103
If universal set $U=\{1,2,3,4,5, \ldots \ldots . . . ., 25\} ; A=\{2,6,8,10,12, \ldots \ldots, 24\}$
$B=\{4,8,10,14\}$ then
a. $(A \cap B)^{\prime}=\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)$
b. $(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})^{\prime}=A^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}$
c. $A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}=A^{\prime}$
d. $\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)=A^{\prime}$

104 P set has 3 elements, $Q$ set has 4 elements then the set (PxQ) contains elements
a. 34
b. 7
c. 1
d. 12

105 If $f(x)=2^{x}$ then function is
a. one-one
b. one-many
c. many-one
d. many-many

106 If $f(x)=e^{x}$ then $f(p-q)$ is
a. $f(p)+f(q)$
b. $f(p)-f(q)$
c. $f(p) \times f(q)$
d. $f(p) / f(q)$

## My Notes

107 If $A=\{x: x<1$ and $x>1\}$ then set $A$ is
a. Null set
b. Singleton set
c. Infinite set
d. Power set

108 Set of Even Prime natural numbers is
a. Null set
b. Singleton set
c. Infinite set
d. Power set

In a class of 100 students 60 play Cricket, 50 play Hockey and 30 play both. Then no. of students who don't play atleast one of 2 games is :
a. 70
b. 50
c. 10
d. None of these

110 If $f(x)=(x+1) /(x-1)$; then $f^{-1}(30)=$ ?
a. $23 / 12$
b. $30 / 8$
c. $31 / 29$
d. None of these
$111 n(A)=729, n(B)=875, n(A \cap B)=213, n(U)=2000$. Find -

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)= & \mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= & \mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})= \\
\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{B})= & \mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{A})= & \mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=
\end{array}
$$

112 Out of 2000 employees in an office $48 \%$ preferred coffee ( C) and $54 \%$ liked Tea (T) and $64 \%$ used to smoke (S) $28 \%$ used C \& T. $32 \%$ used T \& S. 30\% preferred C \& S. Only $\mathbf{6 \%}$ did none of these. The number having all three is :
a. 360
b. 300
c. 380
d. None of these

113
$P$ set has 11 elements \& $\mathbf{Q}$ set has 12 elements then ( $\mathbf{P} \times \mathbf{Q}$ ) has elements
a. 1
b. 23
c. 132
d. 11/12

114 If $A=\{5,7,8\} B=\{7,5,8\}$ show that $(A x B)=(B x A)=(A x B) \cup(B x A)=(A x B) \cap(B x A)$

Therefore, $(A \times B)$ and $(B \times A)$ are equal as well as equivalent sets are.
115 If $A=\{5,7,8\} B=\{6\}$; Find (AxB), (BxA), whether (AxB) and (BxA) are equal sets? Equivalent sets?

In $(A x B)=\{(a, b):$ where $a \in \quad, b \in$
\}
If $A=\phi$ or $B=\phi$ then we defined
(AxB) or (BxA) as $\phi$

## My Notes

117 If $A=\{12,10,16\} B=\{5,8,12,13\} C=\{8,11,10,25,16\}$
Find a. $\mathbf{A x}(B \cap C)$
b. $\mathbf{B x}(A \cap C)$

118 If $f(x)=(x+1) /(x-1)$. Find $f(-3 / 2), f(7 / 3)$

119 If $g(x)=\left(\frac{2 x+1}{3 x+8}\right) ; f(x)=8 x+5$; Find f.g(10); g.f(-2); $g\left[f^{1}(5)\right]$

## My Notes

a. 1
b. $1 / 2$
c. Not defined
d. 2

## $121\{(x, y): x<y$ and $x, y \in R\}$ is

a. not a function
b. a function
c. one-one mapping
d. None of these

1. $\mathbf{A} \cup \mathrm{A}=$
2. $A \cup A^{\prime}=$
3. $A \cap A^{\prime}=$
4. $\mathbf{A} \cup U=$
5. $A \cup \Phi=$
6. $\mathbf{A} \cap \Phi=$
7. $\Phi \cup \mathbf{A}^{\prime}=$
8. $\Phi \cap \mathrm{U}=$
9. $(A-B) \cap(B-A)=$
10. $(A \cup B) \cup(A \cap B)=$
11. $(A \cup B) \cap(A \cap B)=$
12. ( $\mathbf{A} \cup B) \cup A=$
13. (A $\cup B) \cap A=$
14. $(A \cap B) \cup A=$
15. $(A \cap B) \cap A=$

## My Notes



1. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A})=$
2. $\mathbf{n}(B)=$
3. $\mathbf{n ( C )}=$
4. $n\left(A^{\prime}\right)=$
5. $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
6. $n\left(C^{\prime}\right)=$
7. $\mathbf{n ( U )}=$
8. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=$
9. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{B} \cap \mathbf{C})=$
10. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{C})=$
11. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \cup B)=$
12. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C})=$
13. $n(A \cup C)=$
14. $\mathbf{n}(A-B)=$
15. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{A})=$
16. $\mathbf{n}(A-C)=$
17. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{A})=$
18. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{C})=$
19. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B})=$
20. $\mathbf{n}\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$
21. $\mathbf{n}\left(B^{\prime} \cap C^{\prime}\right)=$
22. $\mathbf{n}\left(A^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)=$
23. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathrm{B})=$
24. $\mathbf{n}(\mathrm{B} \triangle \mathbf{C})=$
25. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{C})=$
26. $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
27. $\mathbf{n}\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$
28. $\mathbf{n}\left(A \cup \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)=$
29. $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{C} \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$
30. $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)=$
31. $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{C} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
32. $\mathbf{n}\left(A^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
33. $\mathbf{n}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)=$
34. $n\left(A^{\prime} \cup C^{\prime}\right)=$
35. $\mathbf{n}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C})=$
36. $\mathbf{n}(A \cap B \cap C)=$
37. $n\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime} \cap C^{\prime}\right)=$
38. $n\left(A \cap B^{\prime} \cap C^{\prime}\right)=$
39. $\mathbf{n}\left(A^{\prime} \cap B \cap \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)=$
40. $n\left(C \cap A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$

Sets, Functions, Relations
124


Find Sets :

1. $\mathbf{A}=$
2. $B=$
3. $(\mathbf{A} \cap B)=$
4. $(A \cup B)=$
5. $\left(A \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$
6. $\left(B \cap A^{\prime}\right)=$
7. $\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$
8. $(A \triangle B)=$
9. $\left(\mathbf{A} \cup B^{\prime}\right)=$
10. $\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$
11. $\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)=$
$125_{B=\{8,9,3,6,8,9,6,6,8,9,11,13,8,9,9,15\}}$
Cardinal Value of Set B is $\qquad$ .

## In the name of SMART-WORK

## Don't invent intelligent ways

## to escape HARD-WORK

- CA VINOD REDDY -


# Before you Work Smart 

 You must Work Hard- CA VINOD REDDY -



Description of

## Data

CA Vinod Reddy

1 The word statistics is derived from :
Latin word Status
Italian word Statista
German word Statistik
French word Statistique
2 We may define statistics in singular and plural sense

3 Statistics is useful in -
4.5 Steps in Statistics -

Following methods can be used for collection of primary data

1. Questionnaire Method
2. Mailed questionnaire Method
3. Interview Method
4. Observation Method

7 Sources of Secondary Method

1. International sources WHO, IMF, World Bank, etc.
2. Govt. Sources
3. Private Sources
4. Unpublished Data

8 Checking the data for it $\qquad$ and $\qquad$ is known as scrutiny of data

9 Methods of Classification of Data
1.
2.
3.
4.
5. $\qquad$

10 Methods of Presentation of Data
1.
2.
3.
(Year 2022)

| Course Students | Boys | Girls | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CA Foundation |  |  |  |
| CA Inter |  |  |  |
| CA Final |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

The best method of data presentation is

The most attractive method of data presentation is

## Diagrammatic Presentation

| $\downarrow$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\downarrow i n e ~ D i a g r a m s ~$ <br> OR <br> Histograms | $\downarrow$ | Bar Diagrams |

17 Simple data on marks of 20 students :
$6,3,8,11,19,23,24,18,11,13,16,15,19,11,20,16,8,9,2,3,5,4,9,2,13$

| C.I. |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| $0-5$ |  |
| $5-10$ |  |
| $10-15$ |  |
| $15-20$ |  |
| $20-25$ |  |

$8,9,8,10,8,10,10,9,10,10,9,8,8,8,10,10,10,9,8$

19 LCB =
UCB =
Relative Frequency =

## Percentage Frequency =

Class Width =

Class-mark =

## Frequency Density =

## Less than type of cumulative frequency =

| C.I. | Freq. | LCL | UCL | LCB | UCB | Relative <br> Freq. | \% Freq. | Freq. <br> Density | Class <br> Mark | Class <br> Width | Cess than <br> type c.f. | greater than <br> type c.f. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $20-60$ | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $60-80$ | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $80-100$ | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 2 0}$ | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 4 0}$ | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| C.I. | Freq | LCL | UCL | LCB | UCB | Relative Freq. | \% Freq. | Class <br> Mark | Class Width | less than type c.f. | greater than <br> type c.f. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10-18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20-38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40-98 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100-168 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170-218 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220-318 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 320-398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Graphical Presentation



23 Median can be

Mode can be

## 24. Frequency Curves

1. Bell shaped curve
2. U-shaped curve
3. J-shaped curve
4. Mixed curve


Quantitative and qualitative data collected usually with a view of having statistical analysis

## Singular sense

Scientific method that is employed for collecting, analysing and presenting data leading finally to drawing statistical interferences.

## 28 Limitation of Statistics

a. Deals with aggregate, an individual has no statistical significance.
b. Mostly concerned with quantitative data
c. Based on assumptions, so projections are likely to be inaccurate
d. Based on random sampling.

29 Methods of Collection of primary data

| Interview Method | Mailed Questionnaire <br> Method | Observation Method | Questionnaire filled and <br> sent by enumeraters |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a. Personal interview |  |  |  |
| b. Indirect interview |  |  |  |
| c. Telephonic interview |  |  |  |

a. In personal interview investigator meets to the respondent directly and collects the information.
b. If there are some practical problems in reaching the respondents directly then we may go for indirect interview when investigator collects the information from the persons associated with the problem.
c. Telephonic interview is quick and non expensive method to collect primary data.

First 2 methods are inapplicable when there is large data. The amount of non-response is maximum for third method of data collection.

My Notes

## Scrutiny of Data :

Since statistical analysis are made only on the basis of data, it is necessary to check whether the data under consideration are accurate and consistent.

No hard and fast rules can be applied for scrutiny of data. One must apply his intelligence, patience and experience while scrutinising the given information.

## Textual Presentation:

This method comprises presenting data with the help of paragraphs.
Advantage of this method lies in its simplicity, a layman can also present data under this method.
Textual presentation, however not preferred as it is Dull, Monotonous, Lengthy.

## Tabular Presentation :

It may be defined as systematic presentation of data with the help of a statistical table having no. of rows, columns and complete ref. no., title, description of rows and columns, foot notes, if any.
a. Caption is the upper part of the table describing column and sub-columns.
b. Stubs are left part of table providing description of rows.
c. Body is the main part of the table that contains numerical figures.

## Diagrammatic Presentation of Data

a. Another alternative and attractive method is with the help of charts, graphs, pictures, etc.
b. Any hidden trend can be understood with the help of this method.
c. However, as compared to tabulation, this method is less accurate. So if priority is accuracy of data, we have to recommend tabulation.

We are going to consider the following types of diagrams
a. Line diagram / histogram
b. Bar diagram
c. Pie chart / pie diagram / circle diagram.

My Notes

- Line diagram that uses logs is known as Ratio-chart.
- Multiple Line chart is used for representing 2 or more related time series data expressed in same unit.
- Multiple Axis chart in somewhat similar situations if variables are expressed in different units.
- Horizontal bar diagram issued for qualitative data.
- Vertical bar diagram is associated with quatitative data OR time series data

38


39


My Notes

40 Draw the appropriate diagram for presentation the of following data :

| Source | Revenue in Millions (₹ ) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Customs | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |
| Excise | $\mathbf{1 9 0}$ |
| Income-Tax | $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ |
| Corporate Tax | $\mathbf{7 5}$ |
| Misc | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 4 0}$ |


| Source | Angle in Pie chart |
| :---: | :---: |
| Customs | (80/540) $\times 360=53^{\circ}$ (approx.) |
| Excise | $(190 / 540) \times 360=127^{\circ}$ |
| Income-Tax | $(160 / 540) \times 360=107^{\circ}$ |
| Corporate Tax | $(75 / 540) \times 360=50{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Misc | $(35 / 540) \times 360=123^{\circ}$ |



Customs
Excise
Income-Tax


Corporate Tax
Misc

## Area Diagrams

OR
Histograms

Frequency Polygon
Cumulative frequency curves OR
Ogives

Histogram


43 Frequency Polygon

| Mid-points | 46 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of student | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 8 |



44 Ogives OR Cumulative frequency curves


Median can be graphically obtained with the help of cumulative frequency curves / ogives
Mode can be graphically obtained with the help of histogram.

My Notes


## 46 The primary data is collected by

a. Interview Method
b. Observation Method
c. Questionnaire Method
d. All of these

47 The quickest method to collect primary data is :
a. Personal Interview
b. Indirect Interview
c. Telephonic interview
d. Observation Method

48 In case of Rail accident, the appropriate method of data collection is by :
a. Personal Interview
b. Direct Interview
c. Indirect Interview
d. All of these

49 Which method of data collection covers widest area
a. Telephonic interview
b. Mailed Questionnaire Method
c. Direct Interview Method
d. All of these

50 The amount of non-responses are maximum in case of
a. Mailed Questionnaire Method
b. Interview Method
c. Observation Method
d. All of these

51 The accuracy and consistency of data can be verified by -
a. Internal checking
b. External checking
c. Scrutiny
d. None of these

52 The unit of measurement in tabulation is shown in the
a. Box Head
b. Body
c. Caption
d. Stub

53 In tabulation, source of the data if any is shown in the
a. Foot-Note
b. Body
c. Caption
d. Stub

54 Hidden trend, if any, in a data can be noticed by
a. Textual presentation
b. Tabulation
c. Diagrammatic Presentation
d. None of these

55 The most accurate (Best) method of data presentation is :
a. Diagrammatic Presentation
b. Tabulation
c. Textual presentation
d. None of these

## My Notes

The chart used logarithms of a variable is known as :
a. Line chart
b. Ratio chart
c. Multiple line chart
d. Pie chart

57 Pie diagram is used for?
a. Comparing diff. components and their relation to total
b. Representing qualitative data in a circle
c. Representing quantitative data in a circle
d. b or c

A frequency distribution
a. Arranges observations in increasing order
b. Arranges observations in number of groups
c. is for time pass
d. All of these

59
Frequency distribution of a continuous variable is known as
a. Grouped frequency distribution
c. $\mathbf{a}$ or b
b. Simple frequency distribution
d. $a$ and b

60 The distribution of shares is an example of frequency distribution of :
a. A discrete variable
b. A continuous variable
c. An attribute
d. None of these

61 The distribution of profits of a blue chip company relates to :
a. A discrete variable
b. A continuous variable
c. An attribute
d. None of these

62 Mutually exclusive classification
a. Excludes both the class limits

## b. Excludes UCL but includes LCL

c. Includes UCL and excludes LCL
d. None of these

## My Notes

63 Out of 1000 workers, $25 \%$ were industrial workers and rest were agricultural workers. 300 persons enjoyed world cup matches on T.V, $30 \%$ of people who had not watched world cup matches were industrial workers. What is agri. no. of workers who had enjoyed world cup matches on T.V.?
a. 260
b. 240
c. 230
d. 250

64 The number of accident for 7 days in a locality are given below :

| No. of accidents | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency | 15 | 19 | 22 | 31 | 9 | 3 | 2 |

What is no. of cases when 3 or less accidents occur?
a. 56
b. 6
c. 68
d. 87

65
The follow data relates to income :

| Income | 500-999 | 1000-1499 | 1500-1999 | 2000-2499 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of persons | 15 | 28 | 36 | $\mathbf{7}$ |

What is \% of persons earning more than ₹ 1500 ?
a. 43\%
b. $50 \%$
c. $\mathbf{4 0 \%}$
d. None of these

66 The following data relate to the marks of group of students :

| Marks | Below 10 | Below 20 | Below 30 | Below 40 | Below 50 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of Students | 15 | 38 | 65 | 84 | 100 |

How many students have marks more than 30 ?
a. 65
b. 184
c. 35
d. None of these

## My Notes

67 Find number of observations between 250 and 300 from the following data : | Value | More than 200 | More than 250 | More than 300 | More than 350 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of Observations | 56 | 38 | 15 | 0 |

a. 56
b. 23
c. 15
d. 8

68 Cost of sugar in a month under the heads material, labour, expenses, overheads are $₹ 12,20,35,23$ respectively. What is diff between central angles for the largest and smallest components of cost of sugar?
a. $72^{\circ}$
b. $48^{\circ}$
c. $56^{\circ}$
d. $92^{\circ}$

69 The distribution of profits of a company generally follows :
a. J shaped freq. curve
b. U-shaped frequency curve
c. Bell shaped freq. curve
d. None of these

The distribution most commonly used is :
a. Mixed
b. U-shaped
c. Bell shaped
d. None of these

71 Graph is a
a. Line diagram
b. Bar-diagram
c. Pie-diagram
d. Pictogram
(Class frequency / class width) is defined as
a. Frequency density
b. Frequency distribution
c. Both
d. None

## My Notes

73 Tally Marks determines
a. Class width
b. Class boundary
c. Class limit
d. Class Frequency

74 An area diagram is
a. Histogram
b. Frequency Polygon
c. Ogives
d. None

75 Ogive is a
a. Line diagram
b. Bar diagram
c. Both
d. None

76 Unequal width of classes in a frequency distribution do not cause any difficulty in construction of
a. Ogive
b. Frequency Polygon
c. Histogram
d. None of these

77 Graphical presentation of cumulative frequency distribution is called as
a. Histogram
b. Ogive
c. Both
d. None of these

78 The most common form of diagrammatic presentation of a grouped frequency distribution is
a. Ogive
b. Histogram
c. Frequency Polygon
d. None of these

79 Vertical Bar diagram may appear somewhat alike -
a. Histogram
b. Frequency Polygon
c. Ogive
d. None of these

Number of types of cumulative frequency is :
a. One
b. Two
c. Three
d. Four

## My Notes

81 A representative value of a class interval for the calculation of Mean, SD, MD, etc. is
a. Class interval
b. Class limit
c. Class mark
d. None

82
In all statistical calculations \& diagrams involving end points of classes $\qquad$ are used.
a. Class Boundaries
b. Class Values
c. both
d. None

83 Upper boundary of a class coincide with Lower boundary of next class.
a. True
b. False
c. Both
d. None

84 The lower extreme point of a class is called as
a. Lower Class Limit
b. Lower Class Boundary
c. Both
d. None

85 When one end of the class is not specified, the class is called as
a. Open end class
b. Close end class
c. Both
d. None of these

86
When all classes have equal width, the heights of rectangles in histogram will be numerically equal to the $\qquad$ -
a. Class Frequencies
b. Class Boundaries
c. Both
d. None of these

87
To find 'Mode of data' graphically we use $\qquad$ .
a. Ogives
b. Frequency Polygon
c. Histogram
d. None of these

88
In representing simple frequency distributions of a discrete variable $\qquad$ is useful.
a. Ogives
b. Histogram
c. Frequency Polygon
d. None of these

## My Notes

89 Diagrammatic presentation of cumulative frequency distribution is $\qquad$ .
a. Frequency Polygon
b. Ogives
c. Histogram
d. None of these

90

| Class | $0-10$ | $10-20$ | $20-30$ | $30-40$ | $40-50$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency | 5 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 4 |

For the class 20-30 cumulative frequency is :
a. 20
b. 13
c. 15
d. 28

91 Breadth of rectangle is equal to length of class interval in $\qquad$ .
a. Ogives
b. Histogram
c. Line diagram
d. None

92 In Histogram classes are taken $\qquad$
a. Overlapping
b. None Overlapping
c. Both
d. None

93 There are $\qquad$ methods of classification of data.
a. 4
b. 3
c. 2
d. 1

94 There are $\qquad$ methods of presentation of data.
a. 4
b. 3
c. 2
d. 1

95 For the overlapping classes $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}, 10-20,20-30$, etc. the class mark of $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ is
a. 5
b. 4.50
c. 4
d. 10

96 For the classes 0-9, 10-19, 20-29, 30-39, the class mark of 10-19 is $\qquad$
a. 14.50
b. 15
c. 20
d. 16

97 Mutually inclusive classification is meant for $\qquad$
a. Discrete variable
b. Continuous variable
c. Both
d. None

My Notes

98 Mutually exclusive classification is meant for $\qquad$
a. Discrete variable
b. Continuous variable
c. Both
d. None

## LCB is

a. Latur Crime Branch
b. Lower Class Branch
c. Lower Class Boundary
d. a or c

100 Relative Frequency of a particular class
a. Lies between 0 and 1
b. Lies between $\mathbf{- 1}$ and 1
c. Lies between -1 and zero
d. None of these
Characteristic

Discrete / Continuous Variable / Attribute

## a. Income

b. Profit
c Blue-colour
d. Honesty
e. Nationality
f. No. of shares
g. Age
h. No. of members
i. Drinking habit
j. Beauty
k. Children in a family

## I. Love

m. Batch size

| Class - Interval | Frequency |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ | 5 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 - 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0 - 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |  |  |
| Mutually Exclusive Classification |  |  |  |


| Class - Interval | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 9}$ | 25 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 9}$ | 28 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 - 8 9}$ | 35 |
| $90-189$ | 40 |
| Mutually Inclusive Classification |  |

## My Notes



# YOU CANNOT BUILD 

A REPUTATION
ON WHAT YOU ARE

# GOING TO DO ....... 

- CA VINOD REDDY -

15 Measures of Central Tendency are :

2 AM of simple data $=$

AM of grouped data = $\qquad$

AM of grouped \& classified data $=$

3 Find AM of : 80,63,90,101,65,73,88,100.

4 Find AM of

| $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |

My Notes

Find AM of

| C.I | $10-20$ | $20-40$ | $40-80$ | $80-120$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | 15 | 18 | 23 | 84 |

6 Find AM of

| C.I | $10-19$ | $20-39$ | $40-69$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | 33 | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 85 |

7 AM is magnitude-wise central number
Median is

Mode is

8 Find Median for $81,36,25,35,38,43,50$

9 Find Median for $\mathbf{8 0}, 60,28,90,81,100,103,115$

## My Notes

```
\(\downarrow\) Even
```

| C.I | $10-20$ | $20-30$ | $30-40$ | $40-60$ | $60-100$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | 15 | 18 | 33 | 22 | 16 |

12 Find AM, Median, Mode for
80, 60, 90, 90, 80, 90, 50, 90, 10, 5, 18, 16, 12, 16, 55

## My Notes

| Fractiles | Divides the data <br> in ___ equal parts | No. of fractiles | Notations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Median |  |  |  |
| Quartiles |  |  |  |
| Deciles |  |  |  |
| Percentiles |  |  |  |

15 For Simple data - Formulae
Median = $\qquad$
$\mathbf{Q}_{1}=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{Q}_{3}=$ $\qquad$
$D_{6}=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{P}_{71}=$

16 For Grouped and Classified data
Median =
$\mathbf{Q}_{3}=$
$\mathrm{D}_{2}=$
$\mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{so}}=$

| 17 Find $P_{85}$ for | C.I | $10-18$ | $20-38$ | $40-98$ | $100-168$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | f | 28 | 36 | 56 | 28 |


| Measure | Simple Data | Grouped Data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM |  |  |
| GM |  |  |
| HM |  |  |
| Median |  |  |
| Mode |  |  |
| $\mathbf{Q}_{1}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{D}_{7}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}_{61}$ |  |  |

My Notes

19 Find AM, GM, HM for - 2,6,8,9,3,13,20,18

My Notes

21 If $\bar{x}_{1}=80, \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{2}}=120$ and Combined $A M=103$. Find $\mathbf{n}_{1}: \mathbf{n}_{\mathbf{2}}$

## 22 <br> Best Measure of Central Tendency =

For Open Class interval
Best Measure of Central Tendency =

23
For $\mathbf{n}$ observations =

For $\mathbf{n}$ distinct observations $=$ $\qquad$

For 2 Observations =

24

| Observations | AM | GM | HM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{p , q}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{a , b , \mathbf { q } , \mathbf { d }}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{6 0 , 2 0 , 8 0}$ |  |  |  |
| $5,10,20,0$ |  |  |  |

If one of the observation is zero then :
$\mathbf{G M}=$
$H M=$

25 Find GM, HM, AM for

| $x$ | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |

For 2 Groups
Combined $\mathbf{A M}=$

Combined GM =

Combined $\mathrm{HM}=$

27

|  | For 3 Groups |
| :--- | :--- |
| Combined $\mathbf{A M}=$ |  |
| Combined $\mathbf{G M}=$ |  |
| Combined $\mathbf{H M}=$ |  |

$28 n_{1}=30 ; n_{2}=20 ; S_{1}=3 ; S_{2}=4 ; \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{1}=40, \bar{x}_{2}=50$. Find combined SD.
$\qquad$

Measures of dispersion are used to measure : $\qquad$

## Measures of Dispersion

## Absolute

Relative

31 For simple data :
Range $=$ $\qquad$
M.D = $\qquad$
S.D = $\qquad$
Q.D = $\qquad$

[^0]32 Find Range, M.D, S.D, Q.D for - 20,28,35,40,48,60,65,68
$\qquad$

33 For Grouped data :
Range $=$
M.D = $\qquad$
S.D = $\qquad$
Q.D = $\qquad$
$-$
My Notes

34 Find Range, M.D, S.D, Q.D

| $\mathbf{C I}$ | $10-20$ | $20-30$ | $30-40$ | $40-50$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | 5 | 7 | 2 | 6 |

35 Find Missing Frequency if median $=32$

| $\mathbf{C I}$ | $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 - 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 - 4 0}$ | $40-50$ | $50-60$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | - | 25 | 30 | - | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |

Total Frequency $=100$

If Mode $=66$. Find missing frequency

| CI | $30-40$ | $\mathbf{4 0 - 5 0}$ | $50-60$ | $60-70$ | $\mathbf{7 0}-80$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{f}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | 22 | 28 | - | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |

$\qquad$
37
S.D of 2 Observations = $\qquad$
S.D of 1 st ' $n$ ' natural numbers = $\qquad$

38

| M.D about | Simple Data | Grouped Data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM |  |  |
| Median |  |  |
| Mode |  |  |

Q.D = Semi inter Quartile Range = $\qquad$

Coefficient of Quartile Deviation = $\qquad$

|  | Old <br> Data | If 15 is subtracted <br> from each obs <br>  | If every observation is <br> increased by 5 | If every observation is <br> mutliplied by 10 | If every observation is <br> divided by 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM | 30 |  |  |  |  |
| Median | 50 |  |  |  |  |
| Mode | 60 |  |  |  |  |
| Range | 70 |  |  |  |  |
| MD | 28 |  |  |  |  |
| SD | 36 |  |  |  |  |
| QD | 55 |  |  |  |  |

## My Notes

42 Impact on coefficient of variation :

## If $\mathbf{2 0}$ is added to each observation

## If $\mathbf{3 0}$ is subtracted from each observation

If every observation is multiplied by 80
If every observation is divided by 100

## Runs of last 8 innings

Batsman A 80, 60, 65, 85, 75, 40, 35, 20
Batsman B 35, 25, 50, 25, 55, 60, 25, 15
Who is more consistent?

My Notes

| Best measure of dispersion |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For comparison purpose |  |
| For Open Class Intervals |  |

45 Find S.D, Variance, Coefficient of Variation for $18,19,20,28,35$.
$\mathbf{A M}=$
$\mathbf{G M}=$
$\mathbf{H M}=$

47 Find Range \& Coefficient of range for : ₹ 90 , ₹ 80 , ₹ 60 , ₹ 30 , ₹ 10 , ₹ 5 , ₹ 65 , ₹ 78

## My Notes

If $3 x+5 y=85$; AM of $x=3$; SD of $x=0.75$. Find AM of $y$, S.D of $y$

## 49 Properties of Median

1. If $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}+b x$, then (Median of $\mathbf{y})=\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b}$ (Median of $\mathbf{x}$ )

If $\mathbf{a x}+\mathrm{by}+\mathbf{c}=\mathbf{0}$; then $\mathbf{a}($ median of $\mathbf{x})+\mathbf{b}($ median of $\mathbf{y})+\mathbf{c}=\mathbf{0}$
2. For a set of observations, the sum of absolute deviations is minimum when deviations are taken from median.

$$
\sum \mid x \text {-median | = minimum }
$$

50 For 2 Observations $G M=9$; $\mathbf{A M}=10$. Find $\mathbf{H M}$.

51 AM : a. is Best measure of central tendency.
b. is rigidly defined.
c. based on all observations
d. easy to comprehend, easy to calculate
e. amenable to mathematical properties.

However drawback of AM is - it is very much affected by sampling fluctuation and AM can't be calculated for data with open-end classification.

## My Notes

## 52 Median

a. Median is also rigidly defined.
b. Easy to comprehend and calculate.
c. It is positional average of data.
d. It is the central number when data is arranged is ascending or descending order of their magnitude.
e. Median is not based on all observations.
f. Most appropriate measure of central tendency for open-end classification.

54 Measures of central tendency for a given set of observations measures
a. Scatterness of Observations
b. Central location of observations
c. Both of these
d. None of these

55 While computing AM from a grouped frequency distribution, we assume that
a. The classes are of equal length
b. The classes have equal frequency
c. All the values of a class are equal to mid value of class.
d. None of these

56 Which of the following is true
a. Usually AM is Best measure of dispersion
b. Usually SD is Best measure of dispersion
c. Both of these
d. None of these

57 Which of the following is not uniquely defined
a. Mean
b. Median
c. Mode
d. All of these

58 Weighted average are considered when
a. The data are not classified
b. The data are put in the form of grouped freq. distribution.
c. All observations are not of equal importance
d. All of these

59 Which of the following is correct for a set of ' $n$ ' district positive observations.
a. $\mathbf{A M} \geq \mathbf{G M} \geq \mathbf{H M}$
b. $\mathbf{A M} \boldsymbol{>} \mathbf{G M}>\mathbf{H M}$
c. $\mathbf{G M}<\mathbf{A M}<\mathbf{H M}$
d. None of these

When the firm registers both profits and losses then, which of the following measure of central tendency can not be considered?
a. AM
b. GM
c. Median
d. Mode

61 Quartiles are the values dividing given set of observations into
a. 2 equal parts
b. 4 parts
c. 4 equal parts
d. 3 parts

## My Notes

62 Quartiles can be determined graphically using
a. Histogram
b. Freq. Polygon
c. Ogives
d. Pie-charts

63 Which of the following measure satisfy linear relationship between 2 variables.
a. AM
b. Median
c. Mode
d. All of these

64 What is GM of $8,24,40$
a. 24
b. 12
c. $8 \times \sqrt[3]{15}$
d. $5 \longdiv { 7 6 8 0 }$

65 H.M of $2,3,5$ is
a. 2.00
b. 3.33
c. 2.90
d. $\sqrt[3]{30}$

66 AM and HM of 2 numbers are 5 and 3.20 resp. then $G M$ will be
a. 16.00
b. 4.10
c. 4.05
d. 4.00

67 Find value of first/lower quartile for 15, 18, 10, 20, 23, 28, 12, 16
a. 17
b. 16
c. 12.75
d. None of these

Third decile for the numbers $15,10,20,25,18,11,9,12$ is
a. 13
b. 10.70
c. 11
d. 11.50

69 If average salary of unskilled workers is ₹ 10,000 and that of group of skilled workers is ₹ $\mathbf{1 2 , 0 0 0}$, what is the \% of skilled workers?
a. $40 \%$
b. $50 \%$
c. $60 \%$
d. None of these

If there are 2 groups with 75, 65 as Harmonic Mean and containing $\mathbf{1 5 , 1 3}$ observations then combined HM is given by
a. 65
b. 70.36
c. 70.81
d. None of these

71 What is HM of $1,1 / 2,1 / 3,1 / 4$, .1/n
a. $n$
b. $2 n$
c. $2 /(n+1)$
d. $n(n+1) / 2$

72 An aeroplane flies from $A$ to $B$ at a speed of $500 \mathrm{kms} / \mathrm{hr}$ and comes back from $B$ to $A$ at $700 \mathrm{kms} / \mathrm{hr}$. The avg, speed of entire journey is :
a. $600 \mathrm{kms} / \mathrm{hr}$
b. $583.33 \mathrm{kms} / \mathrm{hr}$
c. $100 \sqrt{35} \mathrm{kms} / \mathrm{hr}$
d. None

My Notes

If the variable assumes the values $1,2,3,4,5$ with frequencies $\mathbf{1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5}$ then what is AM?
a. $11 / 3$
b. 5
c. 4
d. 4.50

74 GM of $x$ is 10 and GM of $y$ is 10 then GM of $x . y$ is
a. 150
b. $\log 10 \times \log 15$
c. $\log 150$
d. None of these

75 If AM and GM for 10 observations are both 15, then value of HM is :
a. Less than 15
b. More than 15
c. 15
d. None of these

76 Find Range of $65 \mathrm{cms}, 20 \mathrm{cms}, 100 \mathrm{cms}, 90 \mathrm{cms}, 81 \mathrm{cms}$
a. $\mathbf{8 0} \mathrm{cms}$
b. 80
c. $\mathbf{6 6 . 6 6 6 6 6 \mathrm { cms }}$
d. $\mathbf{6 6 . 6 6 6 6 6}$

77 Find Coefficient of Range for $65 \mathrm{cms}, 20 \mathrm{cms}, 100 \mathrm{cms}, 90 \mathrm{cms}, 81 \mathrm{cms}$
a. $\mathbf{8 0} \mathrm{cms}$
b. 80
c. 66.66666 cms
d. $\mathbf{6 6 . 6 6 6 6 6}$

78 Find S.D and Range for $80 \mathrm{cms}, 20 \mathrm{cms}$.

79 Find S.D of first 25 natural numbers is :

## My Notes

1. If all observations are same then SD is zero.
2. SD is unaffected by change of origin but affected by change in scale.
3. Combined SD $=\sqrt{\frac{n_{1} S_{1}{ }^{2}+n_{2} S_{2}{ }^{2}+n_{1} d_{1}{ }^{2}+n_{2} d_{2}{ }^{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}}$

81 If AM and coeffi. of variation of $x$ are 10,40 resp. what is the variance of (15-2x)?

Range is quickest to compute. However range is based on only 2 observations and affected too much by presence of extreme observations.

83 If profit of the company remains the same for last 10 months then SD of profit would be
a. zero
b. positive
c. negative
d. a or c
84. Which measure of dispersion is considered for finding a pooled measure of dispersion after combining several groups :
a. MD
b. SD
c. QD
d. Range

If all observations are increased by 25 then

| AM |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| Median |  |
| Mode |  |
| Range |  |
| MD |  |
| SD |  |
| QD |  |
| Coeff. of Variation |  |

## My Notes

86 If all observations are multiplied by 10 then

| AM |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| Median |  |
| Mode |  |
| Range |  |
| MD |  |
| SD |  |
| QD |  |
| Coeff. of Variation |  |

87 If $y=-8 x+500$ and Range of $x=45$, Range of $y=$ ?

88 If all observations are multiplied by $\mathbf{- 8}$ then Range becomes
a. $\mathbf{- 8}$ times
b. 8 times
c. $(1 / 8)^{\text {th }}$
d. None of these

89 Find coefficient of MD about AM for first 9 natural numbers.
a. 200/9
b. 80
c. $400 / 9$
d. None of these

## My Notes

90 If $2 x-3 y=-7$; AM of $x=1$; MD of $x=0.30$. Find coeff. of MD about AM for $y$.
a. 12
b. 50
c. 4
d. None of these

91 Find MD about Mode for : 4/11, 6/11, 8/11, 9/11, 12/11, 8/11
a. $1 / 6$
b. $1 / 11$
c. $6 / 11$
d. $5 / 11$

92 What is standard deviation of $5,5,9,9,9,10,5,10,10$
a. $\sqrt{14}$
b. $\sqrt{(42)} / 3$
c. 4.50
d. None of these

93 AM and SD of $x$ are $a, b$ resp. then SD of $[(x-a) / b]$ is
a. -1
b. 1
c. $\mathbf{a b}$
d. $\mathbf{a} / \mathrm{b}$

94 If quartiles of a variables are 45, 52, 65 resp. Find quartile deviation.
a. 10
b. 20
c. 25
d. 8.30

95 Standard Deviation of first ' $n$ ' natural number is 2 then find ' $n$ '
a. 2
b. 7
c. 6
d. 5

96 If $n_{1}=30, n_{2}=20, \bar{x}_{1}=55, \bar{x}_{2}=60, S_{1}=4, S_{2}=5$; Find combined $S D$.
a. 5.00
b. 5.06
c. 5.23
d. 5.35

The mean and SD of sample of 100 observations were calculated as 40 and 5.10 respectively. one observation was taken as 50 instead of 40 by mistake. The correct SD is -
a. 4.90
b. 5.00
c. 4.88
d. 4.85

98 The words "mean" or "average" only refers to
a. AM
b. GM
c. $\mathbf{H M}$
d. None of these

99 Mean is of types.
a. 5
b. 4
c. 3
d. None of these

100 AM is never less than GM.
a. True
b. False

101 AM is always more than HM .
a. True
b. False

102
GM of set of ' $n$ ' observations is the $\qquad$ root of their product.
a. $(\mathrm{n} / 2)^{\text {lh }}$
b. $(\mathrm{n} / 4)^{\text {th }}$
c. $n^{\text {th }}$
d. $(\mathrm{n}-1)^{\text {th }}$

103 GM of $8,4,2$ is
a. 4
b. 2
c. 8
d. None of these

104 Median is unaffected by extreme values.
a. True
b. False

105 When all observations occur with equal frequency $\qquad$ does not exist.
a. AM
b. Median
c. Mode
d. HM

106 Find Mode of $8,8,3,3,8,3,8,8,8,3,3,3$
a. 8
b. 3
c. 8 \& 3
d. No mode for this data

107 Find Mode of 8,8,3,3,8,3,8,8,8,3,3,3,10 is
a. 8
b. 3
c. $8 \& 3$
d. No mode for this data

108 Simple average is sometimes called as
a. Weighted Avg.
b. Unweighted Avg.
c. Both
d. None

109 Multiplying the values of the variables by their corresponding weights and then dividing the sum by sum of weights is
a. Simple Avg.
b. Weighted Avg.
c. Both
d. None

110 Simple and Weighted Average are equal when all weights are equal.
a. True
b. False

111 Frequencies are generally used as
a. Range
b. Weights
c. Mean
d. None

112 The values of all items are taken into consideration in calculation of
a. AM
b. Median
c. Mode
d. None of these
a. True
b. False

114 HM is defined when No observation is
a. 3
b. 2
c. 1
d. zero

115 The class in which 'mode' belongs is known as :
a. Median Class
b. Mean Class
c. Modal Class
d. Backward Class

116 For calculation of $\qquad$ we need to find cumulative frequency.
a. AM
b. Median
c. Mode
d. None of these

117 When distribution is symmetrical mean, median, mode
a. Coincide
b. Do not coincide
c. Both
d. None

118
The no. of observations smaller than $\qquad$ is equal to no. of observations larger than it.
a. Median
b. Mode
c. Mean
d. None of these

119 quartile is known as upper quartile.
a. First
b. Second
c. Third
d. Fourth

Second quartile is also known as
a. Lower quartile
b. Upper quartile
c. Median
d. Mode

121 Median $=2^{\text {nd }}$ quartile $=5^{\text {th }}$ Decile $=50^{\text {th }}$ Percentile
a. True
b. False
$122 \mathbf{1 0}^{\text {th }}$ Percentile = ?
a. $1^{\text {st }}$ Decile
b. $1^{\text {st }}$ Quartile
c. Median
d. None
$12325^{\text {th }}$ Percentile $=$ ?
a. $Q_{1}$
b. $D_{25}$
c. $\mathbf{Q}_{3}$
d. Median

124 In ogive, abscissa corresponding to ordinate (N/2) is
a. Median
b. $1^{\text {st }}$ Quartile
c. $3^{\text {ru }}$ Quartile
d. None

125 In ogive, abscissa corresponding to ordinate (3N/4) is
a. Median
b. $1^{\text {st }}$ Quartile
c. $3^{\text {ru }}$ Quartile
d. None

126 For $600,300,500,300,800,200,300,550,450,350$ rank of median is
a. 5
b. 5.50
c. 5.05
d. 600

127 For $81,23,51,93,103,28,36$ rank of $1^{\text {st }}$ Quartile is
a. 3
b. 1
c. 2
d. 7
a. $\bar{x}$
b. $\sigma$
c. $\sigma^{2}$
d. None of these

The square of SD is known as $\qquad$ .
a. Variance
b. MD
c. QD
d. Square Man

130 $\frac{\sigma}{x} \times 100=?$
a. AM
b. MD
c. QD
d. Co-efficient of Variation

131 Find AM, GM, HM, for the data : a,b,c,d,e,f,g


132 For Observations : 18,18,18,18,18,18
$\mathbf{A M}=$
$\mathbf{H M}=$
$\mathbf{G M}=$
Median =
Mode $=$
Range $=$
MD =
SD $=$
QD =

My Notes

# DO OR DO NOT <br> <br> There is no TRY <br> <br> There is no TRY <br> <br> - CA VINOD REDDY - 

 <br> <br> - CA VINOD REDDY -}
no One is Coming to

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { SAVE YoU. } \\
\text { This LIFE IS 100\% } \\
\text { YOUR } \\
\text { RESPONSIBILITY }
\end{gathered}
$$

## Do not be afraid

## to give up 'GOOD'

# to go for the 

'GREAT'

## - CA VINOD REDDY -



## CORRELATION ANO

REGRESSION ANALVISIS


1 What is correlation and what is regression?

2
Whether correlation between 2 variables exists or not?


What is the type of correlation?



3 Methods to measure correlation between 2 variables :
a.
b.
c.
d. $\qquad$

[^1]Correlation \& Regression
Analysis
4 Scatter diagram showing
1.
2.
3.
4.
5. but it can't give exact degree of correlation.

## Correlation \& Regression

 Analysis5 Find Spearman's rank correlation coefficient.

| $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 45 | 63 | 91 | 28 | 222 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{y}$ | 101 | 111 | $\mathbf{9 3}$ | 123 | $\mathbf{8 6}$ | 65 | 79 |

6 Find Spearman's rank correlation coefficient.

| $\mathbf{x}$ | 58 | 92 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 58 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{y}$ | 20 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 30 | 38 |

## Correlation \& Regression Analysis

Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient.


8 Find Coefficient of Concurrent Deviation for -

| $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{6 3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

## Correlation \& Regression

8 In the product column : No. of positive signs $=x$

## No. of negative signs $=y$

| $x>y$ | $r$ is positive |
| :--- | :--- |
| $x<y$ | $r$ is negative |
| $x=y$ | $r=0$ |

## 9 Find Karl Pearson's

$$
\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \mathbf{x} & 8 & 3 & 11 & 9 & 6 \\
\hline y & 5 & 8 & 13 & 20 & 28 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

10 Covariance of $(x, y)=$
$\mathbf{S D}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{S D}_{\mathrm{y}}=$

My Notes

## Correlation \& Regression

 Analysis11

| $\mathbf{r}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{r}=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{0 . 3 0}<\mathrm{r}<\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{0 . 8 0}<\mathrm{r}<1.00$ |  |
| $\mathbf{r}=\mathbf{0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{r}=-\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |  |
| $-1.00<\mathrm{r}<-\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$ |  |
| $-\mathbf{0 . 8 0}<\mathrm{r}<-\mathbf{0 . 3 0}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{0}<\mathrm{r}<\mathbf{0 . 3 0}$ |  |
| $-\mathbf{0 . 3 0}<\mathrm{r}<0$ |  |

12 If $v=3 x+8 ; u=8 y-19 ; r_{x y}=0.80$
$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{u v}}=$

Correlation coefficient is unaffected by change / shift of origin as well as by change in scale.
13 If $u=-3 x+53 ; v=-18 y+99 ; r_{x y}=0.70$
$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{u v}}=$
14 If $u=-18 x+55 ; v=16 y+100 ; r_{x y}=0.85$
$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{u v}}=$
15 If $u=-8 x+19 ; v=-16 y-33 ; r_{x y}=-0.56$
$\mathbf{r}_{\mathrm{uv}}=$

16 Find Karl Pearson's Coefficient for - | $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |

Find $\mathbf{r}$ by Karl Pearson's Method :

## Regression Analysis

After studying correlation between 2 variables, the process of estimating the value of one variable on the basis of other is known as regression analysis

$r, b_{y x}, b_{x y}$ all are unit-free
Reg line of $y$ on $x$ is :
Reg line of x on y is :
Reg coefficient of $y$ on $x$ is $=b_{y x}=$

## Reg coefficient of $\mathbf{x}$ on $\mathbf{y}$ is $=b_{\mathbf{x}}=$

## Correlation \& Regression

 AnalysisIf $\overline{\mathbf{x}}=30, \overline{\mathbf{y}}=\mathbf{9 0}, \sigma_{\mathrm{x}}=5, \sigma_{\mathrm{y}}=8, \mathbf{r}=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$
Find a. Reg line of $x$ on $y$
b. Reg line of $y$ on $x$
c. If $x=25, y=$ ?
d. If $y=85, x=$ ?

$$
\begin{array}{l|l}
\mathbf{b}_{y \mathrm{x}}=\mathbf{r} \cdot \frac{\sigma_{y}}{\sigma_{x}} & \begin{array}{l}
\text { Therefore, } \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}} \cdot \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}} \\
=\mathbf{r} \cdot \frac{\sigma_{y}}{\sigma_{x}} \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{r}_{\cdot} \frac{\sigma_{x}}{\sigma_{y}} \\
=\mathbf{r}^{2}
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{l}
\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}=\mathbf{r} \cdot \frac{\sigma_{x}}{\sigma_{y}}
\end{array} & \begin{aligned}
\mathbf{r}=\sqrt{\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}} \cdot \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}} \\
\mathbf{r}^{2}=\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}} \cdot \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}
\end{aligned}
\end{array}
$$

Square of correlation coefficient is equal to product of 2 regression coefficients.

Correlation coefficient ' $\mathbf{r}$ ' is G.M. of 2 regression coefficients $\mathbf{b}_{y \mathrm{x}} \cdot \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}$

20
$b_{y x}=$
$\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}} \cdot \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}=$ $\qquad$

Therefore ' $r$ ' is G.M. of

| $\mathbf{r}$ | $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}}$ | $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ |
| + | + | + |
| - | - | - |

21
If Reg. line of $\mathbf{y}$ on x is written in the form of

If Reg. line of $y$ on $x$ is $3 x+5 y=83$. Find $b_{y}$

If Reg. line of $x$ on $y$ is written in the form of

If Reg. line of $\mathbf{x}$ on $\mathbf{y}$ is $\mathbf{2 x - 3 y}=\mathbf{9 5}$. Find $\mathbf{b}_{\mathbf{x}}$

On solving 2 regression lines simultameously. If we get $\mathbf{x}=50$ and $\mathbf{y}=90$, then

Probable Error $=0.674 \times \frac{\left(1-\mathbf{r}^{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\mathbf{N}}}$
Standard Error $=\frac{\left(1-\mathbf{r}^{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\mathbf{N}}}$
Coefficient of determination =
Coefficient of Non-determination =

## Correlation \& Regression

25
2 regression lines become identical i.e. they coincide when $\mathbf{r}=-1$ or $\mathbf{r}=1$.
26
If $\mathbf{r}=\mathbf{0}$; then regression lines are $\perp$ to each other.
When there is no correlation between 2 variables then regression lines will be $\perp$ to each other.

| Particulars | Maths (x) | Stats (y) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM | 88 | 92 |
| SD | 10 | 12 |
| $\mathbf{r}$ | 0.75 |  |

Find 1. Reg. line of $y$ on $x$
3. If $x=95, y=$ ?
2. Reg. line of $x$ on $y$
4. If $y=90, x=$ ?

28
$1.00 \geq r \geq-1.00$
$\geq \mathbf{r}^{2} \geq$
$\geq\left(b_{y x} \cdot b_{x y}\right) \geq$

29 If $b_{y x}>0$; then $b_{x y}<0$
30
If $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}}=\mathbf{2 . 5 0}, \mathbf{r}=\mathbf{0 . 8 0}, \mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}=$ ?

31 If $b_{x y}=-1.56, b_{y x}=-0.20, r=$ ?

32
If $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}=-\mathbf{1 . 5 2 8 1}, \mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{yx}}=\mathbf{0 . 2 3 8 1}, \mathrm{r}=$ ?

33 If $b_{y x}=1.82, b_{x y}=0.90, r=$ ?

## My Notes

34 If $\overline{\mathbf{x}}=90, \overline{\mathbf{y}}=\mathbf{8 0}, \mathbf{r}=\mathbf{- 0 . 8 5}, \sigma_{\mathrm{x}}=\mathbf{1 0}, \sigma_{y}=18$

1. If $x=35, y=$ ?
2. If $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{9 8 . 7 0}, x=$ ?

35
If $\mathbf{r}=\mathbf{0 . 7 5}$. Find coefficient of determination and coefficient of non-determination.

36

| $x$ | $y$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 35 | 480 |
| 28 | $\mathbf{4 1 0}$ |

Find ' $r$ '

37

| $x$ | $y$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 200 | 500 |
| 180 | 600 |
| $x$ | $y$ |
| $\mathbf{x}$ | $y$ |
| 200 | 800 |
| 250 | 703 |

38 If $\mathrm{C}=5, \mathrm{~m}=11$. Find coefficient of concurrent deviation.

My Notes

## Correlation \& Regression

39 If $\operatorname{cov}(x, y)=0$, then $r=$
If $\operatorname{cov}(x, y)=$ positive, then $=1.00 \geq r>0$
If $\operatorname{cov}(x, y)=$ negative, then $=-1.00 \leq r<0$

$$
\text { As } \mathbf{r}=\frac{\text { covariance of }(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y})}{\mathbf{S D}_{\mathrm{x}} \times \mathrm{SD}_{\mathrm{y}}}
$$

Karl Pearson's product moment correlation coefficient is the ratio of cov (x,y) to product of standard deviations of $x \& y$

Prepare a bi-variate frequency table for the following data relating to marks in stats (x) and maths (y).
$(12,18)(2,16)(12,3)(19,12)(5,8)(8,2)(13,14)$
$(2,6)(13,19)(6,10)(2,12)(14,2)(18,5)(20,1)$

| $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{y}$ | Marks in Maths (y) |  | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ |  |  |
| Marks in <br> Stats (x) | $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |

Find Marginal Distribution of $\mathbf{x}$ : $\qquad$

Find Marginal Distribution of $\mathbf{y}$ : $\qquad$

Find conditional Distribution of x when y is $\mathbf{1 0 - 2 0}$ : $\qquad$

Find conditional Distribution of $\mathbf{y}$ when $\mathbf{x}$ is $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## Correlation \& Regression

'Marginal Distribution' is the frequency distribution of one variable ( x or y ) across the other variable's full range of values.
'Conditional Distribution' is the frequency distribution of one variable ( x or y ) across the particular sub-population of other variable.

43

| $\mathbf{x} \quad \mathrm{y}$ | $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ | $10-20$ | $20-30$ | $30-40$ | $40-50$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 - 1 0}$ | 5 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 95 |
| $10-20$ | 8 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 42 | 134 |
| $20-30$ | 9 | 20 | 29 | 38 | 48 | 144 |
| $30-40$ | 13 | 50 | 36 | 39 | 56 | 194 |
| $40-50$ | 26 | 60 | 28 | 19 | 26 | 159 |
| Total | 61 | 180 | 141 | 147 | 197 | 726 |

Find Marginal Distribution of $\mathbf{x}$ : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Find Marginal Distribution of $y$ : $\qquad$

- Mat $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Find conditional Distribution of x when y is 30-40: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Find conditional Distribution of $y$ when $x$ is 20-30: $\qquad$
My Notes

## Correlation \& Regression

4.4 If 2 variables move in same direction i.e. an increase on the part variable introduces an increase on the part of other variable and Decrease on the part of one variable introduces decrease on the part of other variable also, then 2 variables are known to be $\qquad$ .
45
If 2 variables move in opposite direction i.e. an increase on the part variable introduces an decrease on the part of other variable and Decrease on the part of one variable results in increase on the part of other variable, then 2 variables are known to be

2 variables are known to be
if movement on the part of one variable does not produce any measureable movement on the part of other variable.

47 1. Correlation coefficient ( $r$ ) is unit free.
2. Correlation coefficient remains same in value, not necessarily in sign after shift of origin and change in scale.
3. Correlation coefficient lies between -1 and 1 , including both limiting values.

48 For a group of 8 students, the sum of squares of diff. in ranks for maths \& stats marks was found to be $\mathbf{5 0}$. What is the value of rank correlation coefficient?

For a number of towns, correlation coefficient between people living below poverty line and increase of population is $\mathbf{0 . 5 0}$. If sum of squares of diff. in rank awarded to these factors are $\mathbf{8 2 . 5 0}$. Find number of towns.

My Notes

50 While computing rank correlation coefficient between profit and investments for 10 years of a firm, the diff of rank of one observation was taken as 7 instead of 5 and rank correlation coefficient was 0.80 . What is correct value of rank correlation coefficient?
a. 0.95
b. 0.78
c. - $\mathbf{0 . 8 0}$
d. None of these

51 Regression equations are derived from method of least squares.

Regression coefficient remain unchanged by shift of origin but affected due to change in scale.
a. If $\left.\begin{array}{l}u=3+x \\ v=y-18\end{array}\right\} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { then } \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{vu}}=\mathbf{b}_{\mathbf{y x}} \\ & \text { and } \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{uv}}=\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}\end{aligned}$
b. If $\left.\begin{array}{l}\mathbf{u}=\mathbf{x}+17 \\ \mathbf{v}=\mathbf{y}+\mathbf{3 0}\end{array}\right\} \quad$ then $\mathbf{b}_{\mathbf{b}_{\mathbf{u v}}}=$
c. If $\mathbf{u}=3 x+18$ then $\mathbf{b}_{\mathbf{v u}}=$ $v=8 y-19 \quad b_{u v}=$
d. If $\left.\begin{array}{rl}u & =18 x+17 \\ v & =2 y-20\end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{r}\text { then } b_{b u}= \\ b_{u v}=\end{array}$

53 Two regression lines i.e. $(y-\bar{y})=b_{y x}(x-\bar{x})$ and $(\mathbf{x}-\overline{\mathrm{x}})=\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}(\mathrm{y}-\overline{\mathrm{y}})$ intersect at point $(\overline{\mathrm{x}}, \overline{\mathbf{y}})$

54

| $\mathbf{r}$ | $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}}$ | $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.80 | 5.80 |  |
| 0.75 | 0.20 |  |
| -0.60 |  | -1.36 |
|  | -0.80 | -1.10 |
| 0.2819 | 1.23619 |  |

55 There are some cases when we may find a correlation between 2 variables although
2 variables are not casually related. This is due to existence of third variable which is related to both the variables under consideration, such a correlation is known as $\qquad$ -.

## 56

Bi-variate data are data collected for :
a. 2 variables.
b. More than 2 variables.
c. 2 variables at same point of time.
d. 2 variables at diff. point of time.

57
If plotted paints in a scatter diagram lie from

## Upper right to lower left then $\downarrow$

58 If plotted points in a scatter diagram are evenly distributed without depicting any pattern then $\qquad$ _.

If plotted points in a scatter diagram lie on a single line then correlation is
a. Perfect Positive
b. Perfect Negative
c. a or b
d. None of these

The correlation between shoe-size and intelligence is
a. Positive
b. Negative
c. Zero
d. None of these

## My Notes

## Correlation \& Regression

Product moment correlation coefficient is considered for $\qquad$ .
a. Finding nature of correlation
b. Finding degree of correlation
c. Both of these
d. None of these

62 If $r$ is positive then points in a scatter diagram tend to cluster :
a. From lower left corner to upper right corner
b. From lower left corner to lower right corner
c. From lower right corner to upper left corner
d. None of these

## 63

The co-variance between 2 variables is :
a. Strictly positive
b. Strictly negative
c. Always zero
d. Either positive, negative or zero

Similarly SD =
Variance =

To find degree of agreement about beauty between 2 judges in a beauty contest, we use :
a. Scatter Diagram
b. Product moment correlation coefficient
c. Spearman's rank correlation coefficient
d. Coefficient of concurrent deviation

The diff. between observed value and estimated value in a regression analysis is known as Error or Residue.

66 What are the limits of 2 regression coefficient?
a. No limit
b. Both must be positive
c. One positive \& other negative
d. Product of 2 regression coefficients must be numerically less than unity.

Regression coefficients remain unchanged due to :
a. Shift of origin
b. Change of scale
c. Both a and b
d. Either a or b

## My Notes

## Correlation \& Regression

Analysis
68 Correlation coefficient between 2 variables is $-\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$, then coefficient of determination is :
a. 0.90
b. $\mathbf{- 0 . 8 1}$
c. 0.19
d. 0.81

69 Correlation coefficient between 2 variables is $\mathbf{0 . 7 0}$, then \% of variation unaccounted for is :
a. 70\%
b. $49 \%$
c. $51 \%$
d. $100 \%$

70 If $\operatorname{cov}(x, y)=15$, then $\sigma_{x} \cdot \sigma_{y}$

71 If $u+5 x=6$ and $3 y-7 v=20 .(\mathbf{r})_{x y}=0.58$ then $(\mathbf{r})_{u v}=$ ?
a. 0.58
b. $\mathbf{- 0 . 5 8}$
c. 0.84
d. - 0.84

72 If sum of squares of diff. in ranks, given by 2 judges $A$ and $B$ of 8 students is 21, what is the value of rank correlation coefficient?
a. 0.70
b. 0.65
c. 0.75
d. 0.80

73 For 10 pairs of observations, No. of concurrent deviations found to be 4 . What is coefficient of concurrent deviation?
a. $\sqrt{\mathbf{0 . 2 0}}$
b. $-\sqrt{0.20}$
c. $1 / 3$
d. $-1 / 3$

## My Notes

## Correlation \& Regression

74 The coefficient of concurrent deviation for ' $p$ ' pairs of observations was found to be $1 / \sqrt{3}$ If no. of concurrent deviations was found to be 6 . Value of ' $p$ ' is :
a. 10
b. 9
c. 8
d. None of these

75 If $y=4+3 x$ is regression line of $y$ on $x$. AM of $x=-1$; AM of $y=$ ?
a. 1
b. -1
c. 7
d. None

762 regression lines are $y=-2 x+3$ and $8 x=-y+3$. Find value of $r$.
a. 0.50
b. $\mathbf{- 0 . 5 0}$
C. $-1 / \sqrt{2}$
d. None of these

17
Given the following equations $2 x-3 y=10$ and $3 x+4 y=15$, which one is the regression equation of $x$ on $y$.
a. $3 x+4 y=15$
b. $2 x-3 y=10$
c. Both
d. None

782 regression lines are given by : $8 x+10 y=25$ and $16 x+5 y=12 . \&$ Variance of $x=25$, SD of $y=$ ?
a. 16
b. 8
c. 64
d. 4
e. None of these

Variables

1. Profit of insurance company and no. of claims
2. Demand for goods and their prices under normal circumstances
3. Years of education and Income
4. Amount of rainfall and Yield of crop
5. Sale of woollen garments and temperature

80
For the bivariate data $[(20,5),(21,4),(22,3)]$ the correlation coefficient between $x$ and $y$ is
a. zero
b. 1
c. 1
d. 0.50
$81 r=0.48, \operatorname{cov}(x, y)=36$, SD of $x=16$, SD of $y=$ ?
a. 18.75
b. -18.75
c. 16.75
d. None of these
$r=0.52, \operatorname{cov}(x, y)=7.80$, Variance of $x=16, S D$ of $y=?$
a. 2.85
b. 3.25
c. 1.25
d. 3.75

If $\mathbf{r}=\mathbf{0 . 4 0}$ then coefficient of determination and coefficient of non-determination are resp.
a. 0.16, 0.84
b. $0.36,0.64$
c. $\mathbf{0 . 6 0 , 0 . 4 0}$
d. None

84 Simple correlation is known as :
a. Linear correlation
b. Non-linear correlation
c. Non-sense correlation
d. None of these

Slope of regression equation of $x$ on $y$ is :
a. $b_{x y}$
b. $b_{\text {vx }}$
c. $1 / b_{x y}$
d. $1 / b_{\text {w }}$

Slope of regression equation of $y$ on $x$ is :
a. $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{xy}}$
b. $\mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{vx}}$
c. $1 / b_{x v}$
d. $1 / b_{r x}$
a. correct
b. wrong
c. can't say
d. None of these
$88 \mathbf{b}_{\mathrm{yx}}$ is always same as $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{x}}$
a. correct
b. wrong

89
Covariance measures variation between 2 variables.
a. Joint
b. Common
c. Relative
d. None of these

Karl Pearson's Product Moment Correlation Coefficient

Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient

Coefficient of
Concurrent Deviation

91
$b_{y x}=1.20 b_{x y}=\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$; then $\mathbf{r}=$ ?
a. 1.039
b. -1.039
c. 1.08
d. Wrong data

92 If $\overline{\mathbf{x}}=30, \overline{\mathbf{y}}=90, \sigma_{x}=8, \sigma_{y}=5, r=-0.75$. Find Reg. equation of $y$ on $x$.
a. Joint
b. Common
c. Relative
d. None of these
9.3 If $(x-\bar{x})(y-y)=30, n=3$. Find $\operatorname{cov}(x, y)$

94 If $\operatorname{cov}(x, y)=36, \sigma_{x}=9, \sigma_{y}=4$. Find $r$
a. 1.00
b. $\mathbf{- 1 . 0 0}$
c. 0
d. None
the best method to obtain correlation between 2 variables.

If Reg line of $y$ on $x$ is $3 x+8 y=13 y-63 x+103$. Find $b_{y x}$

98 If Reg line of $x$ on $y$ is $16 x-y=93 x-21 y+83$. Find $b_{x y}$

99 If $r=-0.63812, b_{y x}=-1.36822, b_{x y}=$ ?

100 Correlation between temperature of city and sale of cold drinks is :
a. Positive
b. Negative
c. Zero
d. Can't say

# Die with <br> <br> MEMORIES 

 <br> <br> MEMORIES}

## not DREAMS!

- CA VINOD REDDY -



## Probability



1 Probability is the

2 Classical Definition of Probability

3 Coin

Dice $\qquad$
$\qquad$

Card $\qquad$
-

A coin is tossed 2 times what is probability of getting

$\downarrow$
Atleast 1 head

Almost 1 head

My Notes
2 tails $\stackrel{\downarrow}{\downarrow} \quad$ Atleast 2 heads $\quad \downarrow$ no tails $\quad \downarrow$ Atmost 2 tails

6
An unbaised coin is tossed 4 times. What is the probability of getting
2 heads
3 tails
Atleast 3 tails
Atmost 3 tails

7
A dice is rolled once. What is the probability of getting


## Probability

8
A dice is rolled twice what is the probability of getting
7 points as sum

8 points as sum

9 or more points

Atleast 3 points

Odd points on both dice

Odd points on atleast one dice

Even points on both dice

5 or 7 points

Sum as prime number

Odd points on atleast one dice

Sum as odd number

9 A card is drawn from a well shuffled pack of 52 cards. What is probability of getting
a. A diamond =
b. A King = $\qquad$
c. A Black Card = $\qquad$
d. $\mathbf{A}$ Black Queen =
e. $\boldsymbol{A}$ Jack $=$ $\qquad$

10
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup B)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$P(A \cap B)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathrm{B})=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathrm{A})=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{P}\left(A \cup B^{\prime}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{P}\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$ $\qquad$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})=$ $\qquad$
$P(A \cup B \cup C)=$ $\qquad$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{A})= \\
& \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})=
\end{aligned}
$$

De-morgan's rule of probability (with diagram)

13 If 2 dice are rolled then

| Sum of points on 2 dice | Probability |
| :---: | :--- |
| 2 |  |
| 3 |  |
| 4 |  |
| 5 |  |
| 6 |  |
| 7 |  |
| 8 |  |
| 9 |  |
| 10 |  |
| 12 |  |

14 A card is drawn from a well shuffled pack of 52 cards then what is probability that it is a -
a. Spade $=$
b. Queen =
c. Spade and Queen = $\qquad$
d. Spade or Queen = $\qquad$
e. Spade but not Queen = $\qquad$
f. Queen but not Spade = $\qquad$
g. Neither Spade nor Queen = $\qquad$

Probability
15 A, B are said to be mutually exclusive events then :

16 A, B are said to be mutually exhaustive events then :

17 A, B are said to be independent events when :

| Events $\mathbf{A} \&$ B are said to be | If |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A \cup B})=\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A \cap B})=\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}) \times \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})$ |
|  | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})$ |

## My Notes

| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}\right)=$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P ( B / A ) =}$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / \mathbf{A}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{P ( B / A ^ { \prime } ) =}$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$ |

21 If A, B are independent events then :

22

## 8 Red 6 White 5 Black

 3 balls are drawn. What is probability of getting$\downarrow$
2 Red balls
Atleast 2 white Balls
Atmost 1 Black Ball

23

1. $P(A \cup B)$

2. $P(A \cap B)$

3. $\mathbf{P}\left(A \cap B^{\prime}\right)$

4. $P\left(B \cap A{ }^{\prime}\right)$
5. $P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)$


6. $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle B)$

7. $P\left(A \cup B^{\prime}\right)$

8. $\left.\mathbf{P ( B U A}{ }^{\prime}\right)$


## 9. $\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)$


10. $P(A \cup B \cup C)$

11. $P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime} \cap C^{\prime}\right)$

24. If $P(A)=0.30, P(B)=0.40, P(A \cap B)=0.15$. Find
$\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup B)=$
$P(A-B)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathrm{A})=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
$P\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B})=$
$P(B / A)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
$25 \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{A})=\mathbf{0 . 3 0}, \mathrm{P}(B)=\mathbf{0 . 4 0}, \mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ are independent events, then find
$P(A / B)=$
$P(B / A)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathrm{B})=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B - A})=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$

26 In a leap year selected at random what is probability of getting


27 In a non-leap year selected at random what is probability of getting


28 In a year selected at random what is the probability of getting

52 Tuesdays
53 Tuesdays

29 What is probability that 15 th day of a randomly selected month is Sunday?

| $\downarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both will <br> pass | $\downarrow$ <br> Only A <br> will pass | Only B <br> will pass | $\downarrow$ <br> Atleast one <br> will pass | $\downarrow$ <br> One $\&$ <br> Onill pass | $\downarrow$ <br> Atleast one <br> will fail |

Find $E(x), S D_{x}$, Variance of $x$

32 | $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Prob. $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 k}$ | $\mathbf{5 k}$ | $\mathbf{7 k}$ |
| $\mathbf{y y y y y y}$ | $\mathbf{k}$ |  |  |  |  |

Find $E(x), S D_{x}$, Variance of $x$

35 If odds in favour of event $A$ are $3: 11$; Odds against event $B$ are 2:15; $A, B$ are independent events, then find :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{B})= \\
& \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{A})=
\end{aligned}
$$

Find probability that a student likes
a. Maths if it is known that he likes physics = $\qquad$
b. Physics if it is known that he doesn't likes maths = $\qquad$

37

$\downarrow$
1 ball is drawn.
What is the probability that it is a red ball?

1 ball is drawn from it, What is the probability that it is a white ball?

| Information | Whether A,B are |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Mutually Exclusive Events? | Mutually Exhaustive Events? |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=\mathbf{0 . 3 0} ; \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0 . 6 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0 . 1 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=\mathbf{0 . 6 0} ; \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0 . 5 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0 . 1 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=\mathbf{0 . 3 0} ; \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0 . 4 0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=\mathbf{0 . 6 5} ; \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0 . 3 5}$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |

Subjective Probability
Subjective Probability is basically dependent on personal judgement and experience.

It may be influenced by personal belief,
attitude and bias.
41
An experiment may be described as a performance that produces certain results.
The result or outcome of a random experiment are known as events.

Equally likely events are also known as Mutually Symmetric Events or Equi-probable events. If $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=\mathbf{0 . 3 0}, \mathbf{P}(B)=\mathbf{0 . 3 0}$ then $\mathbf{A , B}$ are equally likely events $\mathbf{O R}$ Equi-probable events $\mathbf{O R}$ Mutually Symmetric events

## My Notes

$\qquad$ .
$\qquad$ -

| Wages in ₹ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 2 0 0}$ | $200-300$ | $300-400$ | $400-500$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of workers | 23 | 57 | 88 | 93 |

If a worker is selected at random, what is the probability that

1. He earns more than $₹ \mathbf{3 0 0}=$
2. He earns more than $₹ 400=$
3. He earns between ₹ 200 - ₹ $\mathbf{4 0 0}=$
4. He earns less than $₹ 300=$

47

= Sample Space
= Set of all possible outcomes

For above diagram. Find

| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathrm{B} \cup A^{\prime}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{B})$ | $\left.\mathbf{P ( A} \mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B})$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathrm{B}^{\prime}\right)$ | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{A})$ |
| $P(A \cup B)$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cap B^{\prime}\right)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathrm{B} \cap \mathrm{A}^{\prime}\right)$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / A^{\prime}\right)$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cup B^{\prime}\right)$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}\right)$ |
|  | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)$ |

My Notes

$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=$
$P(B)=$
$P(C)=$
$P\left(A^{\prime}\right)=$
$P\left(B^{\prime}\right)=$
$P\left(C^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=$
$P(B \cap C)=$
$P(A \cap C)=$
$P(A \cup B)=$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{C})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} \cap \mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{B})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{C} \cap \mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{A})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{C})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{C}-\mathbf{A})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{C})= & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{C}-\mathbf{B})= & \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{C})= & \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B} \triangle \mathbf{C})= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B} \cap \mathbf{C})= & \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{C})=
\end{array}
$$

$49 \mathrm{P}(A-B)=0.20, \mathrm{P}(B-A)=0.30, P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=0.10$. Find
$P(A)=$
$P(B)=$
$P(A \cup B)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap B)=$
$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle B)=$
P(AUB') =
$P\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$
$P\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)=$
$\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime}\right)=$
$P\left(B^{\prime}\right)=$

## My Notes

Probability
$50 \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{A})=\mathbf{0 . 3 0}, \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{B})=\mathbf{0 . 2 0}, \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{C})=\mathbf{0 . 6 0}, \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{A} \cap B)=\mathbf{0 . 1 0}, \mathrm{P}(B \cap C)=\mathbf{0 . 1 5}$, $P(A \cap C)=0.18, P(A \cap B \cap C)=0.05$, Find $P(A \cup B \cup C)$ and $P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime} \cap C^{\prime}\right), P(A \cup B), P(B \cup C)$ $\mathbf{P}\left(A \cap \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right), \mathbf{P}\left(B \cup \mathbf{C}^{\prime}\right)$

Odds in favour of an event are 2:3 and odds against another event are 3:7. Find the probability that only one of two events occurs.

## 52 There are 3 boxed with composition of balls : 

 If one box is selected at random and one ball is drawn, what is the probability that it is a red ball?53 In a business venture, a man can make profit of ₹ 50,000 or incur a loss of $₹ \mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$. The probability of making profit or incurring loss from past experience are known to be 0.75 and 0.25 respectively. What is his expected profit?

54 Ashwat draws 2 balls from a bag containing 3 white and 5 red balls. He gets ₹ 500 if he draws a white ball and ₹ 200 if he draws a red ball. What is his expectation?

55 A number is selected form first 1000 natural numbers, what is probability that number is divisible by 3 or 4 or 5.

B : Vinod is a major
Here A, B are

A : Ashwat is an Indian
B : Ashwat is an American
Here A, B are

All general Formulae at one place :

1. $P(A)=$
2. $P\left(B^{\prime}\right)=$
3. $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A \cup B})=$
4. $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathrm{B})=$
5. $P(A-B)=$
6. $\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{A})=$
7. $\mathbf{P}\left(A \cup B^{\prime}\right)=$
8. $P\left(B \cup A^{\prime}\right)=$
9. $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})=$
10. $P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=$
11. $\mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} U^{\prime} B^{\prime}\right)=$
12. $P(A \cup B \cup C)=$
13. $P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime} \cap C^{\prime}\right)=$
14. $P(A / B)=$
15. $P(B / A)=$
16. $P\left(A / B^{\prime}\right)=$
17. $P\left(B / A^{\prime}\right)=$
18. $P\left(A^{\prime} / B\right)=$
19. $P\left(A^{\prime} / B^{\prime}\right)=$
20. $P\left(B^{\prime} / A^{\prime}\right)=$
21. $P\left(B^{\prime} / A\right)=$

## 60

When $A, B$ are mutually exclusive events

| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B})=$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{A})=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{B}-\mathbf{A})=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cup \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} \cup \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$ |

61 When $A, B$ are mutually exhaustive events then :

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})=\mathbf{1 . 0 0} & \mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)= \\
\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)= & \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle \mathbf{B})= \\
\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B})= & \\
\mathbf{P ( A / \mathbf { B } ^ { \prime } ) =} &
\end{array}
$$

62 When $A, B$ are independent events then, $P(A \cap B)=P(A) \times P(B)$

| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} \cap \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\prime} / \mathbf{B}^{\prime}\right)=$ |
| $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} / \mathbf{B})=$ | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / \mathbf{A}\right)=$ |
|  | $\mathbf{P}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / \mathbf{A}^{\prime}\right)=$ |

63
2 dice are rolled, what is probability that points on first dice are more than points on second dice? that ladies form the majority?

65
A problem of maths was given to 3 students, chances of solving it are $1 / 3,1 / 5,1 / 2$ respectively. What is the probability that problem gets solved?

8 identical balls are placed at random in 3 bags. What is the probability that first bag contains 3 balls?
$67 P(A)=\frac{1}{2}, P(B)=\frac{1}{3}, P(A \cap B)=\frac{1}{4}$, Find $P\left(A^{\prime} / B^{\prime}\right)$

The probability that there is atleast one error in an account statement prepared by 3 persons $A, B, C$ are $\mathbf{0 . 2 0}, \mathbf{0 . 3 0}, \mathbf{0 . 1 0}$ respectively. If $A, B, C$ prepare $\mathbf{6 0}, 70,90$ such statements. Find expected number of correct statements.
a. 170
b. 176
c. 178
d. 180

## My Notes

69 \begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline$x$ \& 1 \& 2 \& 4 \& 6 \& 8 <br>
\hline

 Find Expected Value of $x$, 

Prob. $x$ \& $k$ \& $2 k$ \& $\mathbf{3 k}$ \& $\mathbf{3 k}$ \& $\mathbf{k}$ \& SD of $\mathbf{x}$, Variance of $\mathbf{x}$.
\end{tabular}

(70) $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c}5 \text { Red } \\ 6 \text { White } \\ 4 \text { Black }\end{array}\right.\right] \rightarrow \begin{aligned} & 4 \text { Balls are drawn. What is the proabibility that } \\ & \text { there is atleast one ball of each colour? }\end{aligned}$
(71) $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c}5 \text { Red } \\ 12 \text { Blue } \\ 3 \text { Pink }\end{array}\right.\right] \longrightarrow \begin{gathered}5 \text { Balls are drawn. What is the proabibility that } \\ \text { there is atleast one ball of each colour? }\end{gathered}$

72 The expected number of heads in 100 tosses of an unbaised coin is :

A man can kill a bird once in 3 shots. The probability that bird is not killed is
a. $1 / 3$
b. $2 / 3$
c. 1.00
d. 0

74 If on an average 9 ships out of 10 return safely to the port, the probability that one ship returns to the port safely is
a. $1 / 10$
b. $9 / 10$
c. $8 / 10$
d. None of these

A family has 2 children. The probability that both of them are boys if it is known that one of them is a boy is :
a. 1.00
b. $1 / 2$
c. $3 / 4$
d. None of these

76
Probability of throwing an odd number with an ordinary six faced die is?
a. 1/2
b. 1.00
c. $\mathbf{- 1 / 2}$
d. $1 / 6$

77
When none of the outcomes is favourable to the event then event is said to be
a. Certain
b. Sample
c. Impossible
d. None

78
What is probability that $\mathbf{4}$ children selected at random would have different birthdays?
a. 98.36\%
b. $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$
c. 99.82\%
d. 0\%

79
For 2 independent events $A, B, P(A \cup B)=2 / 3, P(A)=2 / 5, P(B)=$ ?
a. $4 / 15$
b. $4 / 9$
c. $5 / 9$
d. $7 / 18$
e. None

80
What is chance of throwing atleast 7 in a single cast with 2 dice?
a. $5 / 12$
b. $\mathbf{7 / 1 2}$
c. $1 / 4$
d. $17 / 36$
e. None

81 Expected value of a random variable
a. Is always positive
b. May be positive or negative
c. May be positive, negative or zero
d. Can never be zero
$82 P(A)=8 / 17$, then odds against event $A$ is .
a. $8: 17$
b. 17:8
c. 8:9
d. 9:8

83 Initially probability was branch of
a. Physics
b. Chemistry
c. Statistics
d. Mathematics

84 Subjective probability may be used in
a. Mathematics
b. Statistics
c. Management
d. Biology

85
$\mathbf{P}(A-B)=0.30, P(A \cap B)=0.10, P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=0.15$.
Find $\mathbf{P}(A), \mathbf{P}(A \cup B), \mathbf{P}\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right), \mathbf{P}(B), \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \triangle B), \mathbf{P}(B-A), \mathbf{P}(A / B), \mathbf{P}^{\prime}\left(\mathbf{B}^{\prime} / A^{\prime}\right)$
$P(A / B)$ is defined only when
a. $B$ is a sure event
b. $B$ is an impossible event
c. $B$ is not a sure event
d. $B$ is not an impossible event
$87 P\left(A / B^{\prime}\right)$ is defined only when
a. $B$ is a sure event
b. $B$ is an impossible event
c. $B$ is not a sure event
d. $B$ is not an impossible event

88
$P(X / Y)$ is defined only when
$P\left(X / Y^{\prime}\right)$ is defined only when
89
If $A, B, C$ are 3 mutually exclusive and exhaustive events such that $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A})=2 . \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{B})=3 . \mathbf{P}(\mathrm{C})$ then $\mathbf{P}(B)=$ ?
a. 6/11
b. 3/11
c. $1 / 6$
d. 1/3
$\mathbf{P}(A-B)=0.30, P(A \triangle B)=0.50, P\left(A^{\prime} \cup B^{\prime}\right)=0.80$
Find $P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)$

Probability
$91 P(A)=0.60, P(B)=0.70, P\left(A^{\prime} \cap B^{\prime}\right)=0.20$
Find $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A}-\mathrm{B}), \mathbf{P}(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{A}), \mathbf{P}(\mathbf{A} \cap \mathrm{B})$
$\mathbf{P}(A-B)=0.30, P(B-A)=0.60, P(A)=0.55$
Find $\mathbf{P}(A \cup B)$
a. 1.15
b. 0.15
c. 0.85
d. Wrong data

2 dice are rolled, what is probability that sum of points is a prime number?

One card is drawn from each of 2 packs of 52 cards. What is probability that atleast one of them is an ace?
a. $8 / 104$
b. ${ }^{8} \mathrm{C}_{2} /{ }^{104} \mathrm{C}_{2}$
c. $25 / 169$
d. 1/169
e. None


Shaded area represents
a. (A-B)
b. (B-A)
c. (AUB')
d. (A'UB')

## Probability

96


Shaded area represents
a. (A-B)
b. (A+B)
c. (AUB')
d. (BUA')

97 A number is selected from first 100 natural numbers, what is the probability that It is a perfect square?

It is a perfect cube?

It is an
odd number?
$98 \mathbf{2}$ cards are drawn one after other from a pack of 52 cards, what is the probability that both cards are kings if cards are drawn

| $\downarrow$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Without | $\downarrow$ |
| Replacement | With |
| Replacement |  |

2 numbers are selected from first 50 natural numbers, find the probability that both are divisible by 3?

Mr. A says to Mr. B "If it rains today I will give you ₹ $\mathbf{5 0 , 0 0 0}$ but if it doesn't rain today you have to pay me ₹ $\mathbf{8 0 , 0 0 0}$ ". Find expected gain / (loss) for Mr. B if probability of raining is $\mathbf{0 . 2 0}$

101 A and B tossed 3 coins each. What is probability that both of them will get same number of heads?

# Your Only LIMIT 

 is your MIND- CA VINOD REDDY -


# Student Life is the SEED of your life. PLANT it Wisely 



$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { करो के सफलता } \\
\text { शोर मचा दे }
\end{gathered}
$$

# Yesterday 

Y You Said
Tomorrow

# Theoretical 

 Distribution CA YINOD REDDY


## 2 Binomail's Distribution

## prob (x)

where, $\mathrm{n}=$

$$
\mathbf{p}=
$$

$$
\mathbf{x}=
$$

$$
\mathbf{q}=
$$

3 coins are tossed. What is probability of getting 3 heads

4.5 coins are tossed. What is probability of getting 3 heads

Classical Approach

> Binomial's Approach

Mode of Binomial's distribution =
Largest integer contained in ( $\mathrm{n}+1$ ) P if $(n+1) P$ is non integer. Data is uni-modal.
If $(n+1) P$ is an integer, then data is bi-modal.
Modes are ( $\mathrm{n}+1$ ) P and ( $\mathrm{n}+1$ ) P -1
$6 \operatorname{Freq}^{(x)=N x^{n} C_{x} p^{x} \cdot q^{n x}}$

## My Notes

Theoretical Distributions

78 Coins are tossed $\mathbf{4 0 , 0 0 0}$ times. Find expected frequency of at most 7 heads?

810 coins are tossed. Find probability of getting
a. 2 heads
b. 3 heads
c. 3 tails
d. 4 tails
e. 5 or 7 heads
f. 4 or 5 or 6 heads
g. Atmost 9 heads
h. Atleast 2 heads
I. Atleast 1 tails
j. Atmost 2 tails

Theoretical Distributions

9 dice are rolled what is probability of getting odd points on atleast one dice

| 2 dice are rolled what is probability of getting odd points on atleast one dice |
| :--- |
| Classical Approach |
| Binomial's Approach |

$1 0 \longdiv { 2 }$ dice are rolled. What is the probability of getting 5 points on atmost 1 dice?


115 dice are rolled. What is the probability of getting 3 points on 4 dice?

My Notes

125 dice are rolled. What is the probability of getting at least 5 points on atmost 1 dice?

134 dice are rolled. What is the probability of getting atleast 3 points on atleast 3 dice?
$14 \mathbf{1 5}$ dates are selected at random. What is the probability of getting 4 Sundays?
$154 \times \operatorname{prob}(x=4)=\operatorname{prob}(x=2)$ for Binomial's distribution and $n=6$. Find values of $p, q$ ?

Theoretical Distributions
16

| $\mathbf{n}$ | $\mathbf{p}$ | $\mathbf{q}$ | Mean | SD | Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 0.20 |  |  |  |  |
| 80 |  | 0.60 |  |  |  |
| 120 | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 |  |  | 45 |  |  |
|  | 0.20 |  | 50 |  | 80 |
|  |  | 0.20 | 80 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 100 |  |  |
| 60 | 0.35 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,000 |  | 0.05 |  |  |  |
| 8,000 |  | 0.98 |  |  |  |
| 10,000 | 0.63 |  |  |  |  |

17 Summary of Binomial's Distribution.

Theoretical Distributions
18 Prob (x) as per poisson's model =
$19)$ If $m=4$. Find prob $(x=5)$ for poisson's variate.

20 If SD of poisson's variate is 2 . Find probability $(-2.30<x \leq 1)$

21 If $m=3$, for poisson's variate. Find prob $(x \geq 1)$, prob $(x>1)$, prob $(3 \leq x \leq 5)$

Theoretical Distributions
$22 n=200, p=0.01$, find prob $(x=2)$

Binomial's Model

23 Difference between Binomial's \& Poisson's Distribution.
Binomial's Distribution

Theoretical Distributions
24 If $m=5$. Find prob ( $-8 \leq x \leq 1.56$ ) for poisson's variate
$25 \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x}=3)=\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{x}=4)$. Find mean of Poisson's Distribution.

26 Summary of Poisson's Distribution

My Notes

## 27 Normal Distribution

1. It is applicable only for distribution of a 'continous variable'
2. Derived by Karl Gauss :- known as Gaussian's theorem.
3. It is based on assumption of Normality.
4. As per assumption of Normality a variable is said to be normally distributed if $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ observations are less than $\mathbf{A M}$ and $\mathbf{5 0 \%}$ of the observations are more than AM.
5. $\operatorname{prob}(x<\Psi)=\mathbf{5 0} \%$

Prob $(x>$ 凹 $)=50 \%$
6. $\mathbf{Z}=$ Normal curve wefficient $=\frac{(x-\amalg \amalg)}{\sigma}$
7. There are 2 parameters of normal distribution namely $\underline{\Psi}, \sigma^{2}$ Therefore It is a Bi-parametric distribution
8. Normal curve is a Bell-shaped curve, symmetrical about AM.
9. In probability distribution of this type:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Prob}(x \leq 50)=\operatorname{prob}(x<50) \\
& \operatorname{Prob}(x \geq 85)=\operatorname{prob}(x>85)
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, we can say that : probability that a particular variable will assume a specific value is always 0 .
10. $\mathbf{A M}=$ Median= Mode
11. Median $=\frac{\left(Q_{3}+Q_{1}\right)}{2}=\Psi=$ mode
12. Q.D. $=\frac{\left(Q_{3}-Q_{1}\right)}{2}=0.6750 \times$ SD
13. $M D=0.80 \times$ SD
14. $Q_{3}=\longleftarrow+0.675 \sigma$
$\mathbf{Q}_{1}=$ U-0.675 $\sigma$
15. $\Phi(a)$ represents area from -0 to a.
16. Total area covered by normal curve $=1.00=100 \%$
17. Expected frequency
18. For normal distribution : SD > MD > QD

28 For Normal Distribution

1. Relation between MD \& SD

MD =
2. Relation between QD \& SD

QD=
3. Relation between MD \& QD

| $\mathbf{Q}_{3}$ | $\mathbf{Q}_{1}$ | Q.D. | M.D. | S.D. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 20 |  |  |  |
| 69.60 | 29.40 |  |  |  |
| 86 | 40 |  |  |  |
| 91.80 | 40.63 |  |  |  |
| 81.88 | 43.63 |  |  |  |
| 28.93 | 12.13 |  |  |  |
| 60.86 | 12.98 |  |  |  |

## 30 QD < MD < SD

31 We have thrown 6 bombs at a building. 2 bombs are sufficient to destroy the building. Find the probability of destruction of building if chance that bomb hitting the target is $\mathbf{0 . 2 0}$.
$\square$

32 An overall 70\% students passed in the exam. Find the probability that out of 10 students randomly selected atleast $\mathbf{8}$ have passed the exam?

338 coins are tossed 409600 times. Find the expected frequency of atleast 6 tails?

34 There are 12,800 families with 5 children each. How many of them are expected to have atleast 4 boys?
$35 \mathbf{5 \%}$ of total bulbs are known to be defective. 6 bulbs are selected at random, what is the probability of getting 3 defective bulbs?
$36 \mathbf{6 0 \%}$ of total students passed in exams. Find the probability that in the group of 7 students atleast 5 have passed the exam.

375 coins are tossed 512 times. Find out expected frequency of getting $\mathbf{0 , 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5}$
heads. Also, Find mean, SD, variance of the distribution.

Theoretical Distributions

| $\mathbf{p}$ | $\mathbf{q}$ | Variance $=$ n.p.q |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0 . 9 0}$ |  |  |
|  | 0.20 |  |
|  | 0.63 |  |
| 0.50 |  |  |
| 0.85 |  |  |
| 0.89 |  |  |
| 0.09 |  |  |
| 0.02 |  |  |

Therefore, Variance attains its
max value of $0.25 n=n / 4$,
when $\mathbf{p}=\mathbf{q}=0.50$

39
Variance in case of Binomial's distribution attains its max value in case of symmetrical Binomial's distribution.

In Binomail's distribution, no. of successes, no. of trials must be a whole number. It cannot be in fractions.

41 Find $p, q$. If $\mathbf{n}=\mathbf{6}$ and
$4 \times \operatorname{prob}(x=4)=\operatorname{prob}(x=2)$
$\mathbf{2 \%}$ of the bulbs manufactured are known to be defective. 200 bulbs are selected at random, what is the probability of getting 3 defective bulbs?

## My Notes

43 An experiment succeeds twice as it fails. If the experiment is repeated 5 times, what is the probability having no success at all?

| $\square$ |
| :--- |
| $\square$ |

44 We generally think of using Poisson's model instead of Binomial's model when :
i) Probability of finding success is very small
ii) Probability of having more than one success in this time interval is very low

Like Binomial's distribution, Poisson's distribution could also be uni-modal or bi-modal depending upon the value of $\mathbf{m}$

If ' $m$ ' is an integer then it is bi-modal modes are $=(m)$ and (m-1)

If ' $m$ ' is non-integer then it is uni-modal mode is = Largest integer contained in ' $m$ '

46

| When | z |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{x}=$ 凹 |  |
| $x>$ U |  |
| $x<$ U |  |

47
Wages of workers in a factory are normally distributed with AM and SD of ₹ 8000, ₹ 750 respectively. If 1 worker is selected at random. Find the probability that he earns
a) more than ₹ 8500 ;
b) Less than ₹ 8250;
c) between ₹ 7500 and ₹ 8750
$\qquad$

Characteristics of population are known as Parameters
Characteristics of sample are known as Statistic.

For normal distribution, Probability density function =

The normal distribution is symmetrical when $x=$ U. When $x=$ U, then skewness of normal curve is zero; i.e. neither inclined to move towards the right (Negatively skewed) nor towards the left (Positively skewed)

51 The normal curve has 2 points of inflexion to be given by $x=\Psi-\sigma$ and $x=\Psi+\sigma$
i.e. at these points, the normal curve changes its curvature from concave to convex and from convex to concave.

The theoretical probability distribution:-
a) Does not exists
b) Exists only in theory
c) Exists in real life
d) None of these

The probability distribution may be
a. Discrete
b. Continuous
c. $\mathbf{a}$ or b
d. None of these

An example of parameter is
a. Sample SD
b. Sample mean
c. Sample mode
d. Population mean

A trial is an attempt to
a. Make something possible
b. Make something impossible
c. Prosecute in court of law
d. Produce an outcome that is neither certain nor impossible

The important characteristics of Bernoulli's trials are :
a. Each trial is associated with just 2 possible outcomes.
b. Trials are independent
c. Trials are infinite
d. Both a \& b

## My Notes

57 If $x$ is a Binomial Variable with parameters $n, p$ then $x$ can assume
a. Any value between 0 and $n$
b. Any value between 0 and $n$, both inclusive
c. Any whole no. between 0 and $n$, both inclusive
d. Any number between 0 and infinity

For a symmetrical binomial's distribution If $\mathbf{n}=\mathbf{6 0}$.
Find mean, SD, variance of the distribution

59 Which of the following is Bi-parametric distribution :
a. Binomial's Distribution
b. Normal Distribution
c. Both of these
d. None of these

60 Which of the following is Uni-parametric distribution :
a. Binomial's Distribution
b. Possion's Distribution
c. Normal Distribution
d. None of these

61
The most important continuous probability distribution is known as $\qquad$
a. Binomial's Distribution
b. Normal Distribution
c. Chi-square Distribution
d. Sampling Distribution

The total area of a normal curve is
a. 1.00 (i.e. 100\%)
b. $50 \%$
c. 0.25
d. 0.00

The normal curve is
a. Bell-shaped
b. U-shaped
c. J-shaped
d. V-shaped

The normal curve is
a. Positively skewed
b. Negatively skewed
c. Symmetrical
d. None of these

## My Notes

65 What is SD of number of recoveries among 48 patients when probability of recovering is $\mathbf{0 . 7 5}$
a. 36
b. 81
c. 9
d. 3

66
If $x \sim B(n, p)$, what would be the greatest value of variance of $x$, when $n=16$
a. 2
b. 4
c. 8
d. $\sqrt{5}$

67 If $x$ is a binomial variate with $n=15$ and $p=1 / 3$. What is the mode of the distribution
a. 5 and 6
b. 5
c. 5.50
d. 6

68 For Binomial's distribution $n=?$, mean $=3, S D=1.50$
a. 2
b. 4
c. 8
d. 12

69 What is probability of 5 correct guesses in 12 true-false questions?

70
If $Q_{3}=\mathbf{2 5 . 4 0}, Q_{1}=\mathbf{1 4 . 6 0}$. Find SD of normal distribution.
a. 9
b. 6
c. 10
d. 8

71 Points of inflexion of a normal curve are $\mathbf{4 0 , 6 0}$ respectively. Find mean of normal distribution.
a. 8
b. 45
c. 50
d. 60
$72 \mathrm{Q} 1=13.25, \mathrm{MD}=8$ for a Normal distribution then, find mode of distribution
a. 20
b. 10
c. 15
d. 12

## My Notes

Theoretical Distributions
73 If it is known that the probability of missile hitting the target is $1 / 8$, what is the probability that out of $\mathbf{1 0}$ missiles fired, atleast $\mathbf{2}$ will hit the target?
a. 0.4258
b. 0.3968
c. 0.5238
d. 0.3611

74 Salary of workers in a factory is normally distribution with AM \& SD of ₹ 10,000 \& ₹ 2000 respectively. If 50 workers receive salary more than ₹ $\mathbf{1 4 , 0 0 0}$. Find Total no. of workers.
a. 2193
b. 2000
c. 2581
d. None of these

75 Area of a normal curve between $z=0 \& z=1$ is 0.3413 , then value of $\Phi(1)$ is
a. 0.50
b. 0.1587
c. 0.8413
d. $-\mathbf{0 . 3 4 1 3}$

Theoretical Distributions
76 The Mean Deviation of a normal distribution is 16. What is quartile deviation of the distribution?
a. 10
b. 13.50
c. 15.00
d. 12.05

77 For a poisson's distribution, if prob $(x=2)=3 \times \operatorname{prob}(x=4)$, What is the variance of $x$.
a. 2
b. 4
c. 3
d. $\sqrt{2}$

78 If SD of poisson's variate is 2 then Find prob ( $1.50<x<2.90)$.
a. 0.231
b. 0.158
c. 0.15
d. 0.144

## My Notes

Theoretical Distributions
79 If mean of poisson's variable $x$ is 1 , What is $p(x=$ takes the value atleast 1$)=$
a. 0.456
b. 0.821
c. 0.632
d. 0.254

80 Out of 12800 families with 4 children each, How many families are expected to have all boys?

81 For Binomial's distribution if mean $=9$, variance $=2.25$, then probability of a failure in a single trial = ?
a. 0.75
b. 0.25
c. 0.50
d. None of these

## My Notes

Theoretical Distributions

82 For Binomial's distribution, Match the following :
a. Mean
a. $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{p}$
b. SD
b. n.p
c. Variance
c. $\mathbf{n p q}$
d. Parameters
d. $\sqrt{n p q}$

83 A listing of possible outcomes of an experiment and their corresponding probability is called as
a. Random Variable
b. Frequency distribution
c. Probability Distribution
d. Contingency table

84

| Distribution | Discrete / Continuous | Parameters | Types |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Binomial's |  |  |  |
| Poisson's |  |  |  |
| Normal |  |  |  |

855 dice are rolled what is probability of getting 3 points on 4 dice?

Theoretical Distributions

## 86 Match the following

a. Mean of Binomial's distri.
a. $0.6750 \times$ SD
b. Mean of Poisson's distri.
b. Symmetrical Binomial's distri.
c. QD of Normal distri.
d. MD of Normal distri.
C. m
e. Variance of Poisson's distri.
d. щ, $\sigma^{2}$
e. is always greater than variance
f. SD of Binomial's distri.
g. Parameters of Normal distri.
f. Bell shaped
g. is always equal to variance
h. When $\mathbf{p}=\mathbf{q}=\mathbf{0} .50$
h. $\sqrt{n p q}$
I. Shape of Normal Curve
j. Binomial's \& Poisson's distri.
I. $0.80 \times \mathrm{SD}$
j. can be uni-modal or bi-modal.

## Shaded Area =

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## 88

$\qquad$
My Notes

Shaded Area $=$

90

## Shaded Area $=$

Every good or Bad Moment of Your life is a part of your life, It's not your LIFE!


If you are not willing to learn, No one can help you.
If you are determined to learn,
No one can stop you!

- CA VINOD REDDY -

All the late nights and

## Early mornings will



Education is the key to unlock the golden door of FREEDOM

Every student can learn, just not on the same day!

# Derivatives <br>  

CA VINOD REDDY

1 What is Derivative or Differential function?

2 Derivative of $f(x)$ is $f^{\prime}(x)$
$\mathbf{f}^{\prime}(x)$ by first principle $=$

3

| $\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x})$ | $\mathbf{f}^{\prime}(\mathbf{x})$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{x}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{x}^{2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{x}^{3}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{x}^{\mathbf{n}}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{L o g} \mathbf{x}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{x}}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{x}}$ |  |
| $\sqrt{\mathbf{x}}$ |  |
| constant $=\mathbf{k}$ |  |

4
$\frac{d}{d x}(u+v)=$
$\frac{d}{d x}(u-v)=$
$\frac{d}{d x}(u \times v)=$
$\frac{d}{d x}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)=$

## My Notes

Derivatives \& Integration

## 5 Find $\frac{d y}{d y}$ if

a) $y=3 x^{2}+5 x-2$
b) $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{x}}+\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{a}}+\mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{a}}$
c) $y=\frac{1}{3} x^{3}-5 x^{2}+6 x-2 \log x+3$
d) $\mathbf{y}=\frac{\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{x}}}{\log x}$
e) $y=\frac{2 x}{3 x^{3}+7}$
f) $y=2^{x} . \log x$
g) $y=5^{x} \cdot x^{10}$
h) $y=\frac{3 x+5}{5 x+8}$

## 7 Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$ if

a. $y=5^{(2 x+3)}$
b. $y=(8 x+3)^{2}$
c. $y=e^{\log x}$
d. $y=\sqrt{(5 x+13)}$
e. $y=\sqrt{2 x^{2}+5 x+3}$
f. $y=\sqrt{\log x}$

8

| $\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x})$ | $\frac{\mathbf{d y}}{\mathbf{d x}}=\mathbf{f}^{\prime}(\mathbf{x})$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{f ( x )}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{a}^{\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x})}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{f ( x )}}$ |  |
| $\log [\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x})]$ |  |
| $\sqrt{\mathbf{f}(\mathbf{x})}$ |  |

[^2]Derivatives \& Integration
9
$y=a t^{3}, x=2 b t$. Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$
$1(1) y=x^{x}$. Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$
$11 y=\sqrt{\frac{1-x}{1+x}}$ Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$

12 Find $\frac{d^{2} y}{d x^{2}}$ If $y=16 x^{3}-22 x^{2}+18 x+54$

13 Find the gradient of curve $y=3 x^{2}-5 x+4$ at point $(1,2)$
$14{ }_{x=2 t}+5, y=t^{2}-2$; Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$
$15 x_{x=3 t^{2}-1, y=t^{3}-t ; \text { Find } \frac{d y}{d x}}^{x}$

16 If $f(x)=x^{k}$ and $f^{\prime}(1)=10$; then value of $k$ is
$17 y=e^{\sqrt{2 x}}$ Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$
$18 f(x)=\frac{3 x^{2}-2 x+5}{2 x+1}$ Find $f^{\prime}(x)$

19
If $y=x^{x^{x^{x} \times \infty \text { terms }}}$ Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$


Derivatives \& Integration
21 ) $x^{\prime \prime} . \mathrm{dx}=$

$$
\int \mathbf{a}^{x} \cdot d \mathbf{d x}=
$$

$$
\int 1 . d x=
$$

$$
\int \mathbf{e}^{x} \cdot d x=
$$

$$
\int \frac{1}{x} \cdot d x=
$$

22

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \int \sqrt{\mathbf{x}} \cdot d x= \\
& \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mathbf{x}}} \cdot d x= \\
& \int \mathbf{e}^{-3 x} \cdot d x=
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\int 3^{x} \cdot d x=
$$

$$
\int x \sqrt{x} \cdot d x=
$$

$23 \int\left(x+\frac{1}{x^{2}}\right) \cdot d x=$
$24 \int_{\sqrt{x}\left(x^{3}+2 x-3\right)} d x=$
$25 \int\left(\mathbf{e}^{3 x}+\mathbf{e}^{-4}\right) \cdot d x=$
$26 \int\left(\frac{x^{2}}{x+1}\right) \cdot d x=$
$27 \int \frac{x^{3}+5 x^{2}-3}{x+2} \cdot d x=$

28
$\int \frac{x^{3}}{\left(x^{2}+1\right)^{3}} \cdot d x=$
(Solve by Method of Substitution)

29

$$
\int \frac{1}{x^{2}-a^{2}} d x=\frac{1}{2 a} \log \left|\frac{x-a}{x+a}\right|+c
$$

30

$$
\int \frac{1}{a^{2}-x^{2}} d x=\frac{1}{2 a} \log \left|\frac{a+x}{a-x}\right|+c
$$

$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mathbf{x}^{2}+\mathbf{a}^{2}}} d \mathbf{x}=\log \left|\mathbf{x}+\sqrt{\mathbf{x}^{2}+\mathbf{a}^{2}}\right|+c$
$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^{2}-a^{2}}} d x=\log \left|x+\sqrt{x^{2}-a^{2}}\right|+c$
$33 \int e^{x}\left[f(x)+f^{\prime}(x)\right] \cdot d x=e^{x} \cdot f(x)+c$
$34 \int \sqrt{\mathbf{x}^{2}+\mathbf{a}^{2}} \cdot d x=\frac{\mathbf{x}}{2} \sqrt{\mathbf{x}^{2}+\mathbf{a}^{2}}+\frac{\mathbf{a}^{2}}{2} \log \left|x+\sqrt{\mathbf{x}^{2}+\mathbf{a}^{2}}\right|+\mathbf{c}$

Derivatives \& Integration
$35 \int \sqrt{x^{2}-a^{2}} \cdot d x=\frac{x}{2} \sqrt{x^{2}-a^{2}}-\frac{a^{2}}{2} \log \left|x+\sqrt{x^{2}-a^{2}}\right|+c$
36
$\int \frac{f^{\prime}(x)}{f(x)} d x=\log f(x)+c$
37 Integration by parts
$\int(u . v) \cdot d x=u \int v . d x-\int\left[\frac{d u}{d x} x \int v . d x\right] \cdot d x$
38 If $\int f(x) . d x=g(x)+c$; then

$$
\int_{a}^{b} f(x)=g(b)-g(a)
$$

39
Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$ If $x^{2} y^{2}+3 x y+y=0$

Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$ If $y=\log \left(x+\sqrt{x^{2}+a^{2}}\right)$

If $y=\left(a . e^{m x}+b . e^{-m x}\right)$. Find $\frac{d^{2} y}{d x^{2}}$

42 If $y=\sqrt{x+1}$. Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$
a. $1 / \sqrt{x+1}$
b. $-1 / \sqrt{x+1}$
c. $1 / 2 \sqrt{x+1}$
d. None of these

43
If $f(x)=e^{\left(a x^{2}+b x+c\right)}$ Find $f^{\prime}(x)$
a. $e^{\left(a x^{2}+b x+c\right)} \cdot(a x+b)$
b. $e^{\left(a x^{2}+b x+c\right)}$
c. $e^{\left(a x^{2}+b x+c\right)} \cdot(2 a x+b)$
d. $\left(a x^{2}+b x+c\right) \times e^{a x+b}$

44
If $f(x)=\frac{x^{2}+1}{x^{2}-1} \quad$ then $f^{\prime}(x)=$ ?
a. $-4 x /\left(x^{2}-1\right)^{2}$
b. $4 x /\left(x^{2}-1\right)^{2}$
c. $x /\left(x^{2}-1\right)^{2}$
d. None of these

## $y=x(x-1)(x-2) ;$ Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$

a. $3 x^{2}-6 x+2$
b. $-6 x+2$
c. $3 x^{2}+2$
d. None of these

46
If $x y=1$; then $y^{2}+\frac{d y}{d x}=$
a. 1
b. 0
c.-1
d. None of these

47
$y=\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}$ then $\frac{d y}{d x}=$ ?
a. $\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}$
b. $\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}} x(1+\sqrt{x})$
c. $\frac{2}{\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}$
d. $\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}} \times\left(1+\frac{1}{2 \sqrt{x}}\right)$
$e^{-x y}-4 x y=0 ;$ then $\frac{d y}{d x}=$ ?
a. $-\mathrm{y} / \mathrm{x}$
b. $y / x$
c. $\mathbf{x} / \mathbf{y}$
d. None of these

Derivatives \& Integration
$49 x^{3}+y^{3}-3 a x y=0$; then $\frac{d y}{d x}$
a. $\frac{a y-x^{2}}{y^{2}+a x}$
b. $\frac{a y-x^{2}}{y^{2}-a x}$
c. $\frac{a y+x^{2}}{y^{2}+a x}$
d. None of these

50
$x=2 t+5 \& y=t^{2}-2 ;$ then $\frac{d y}{d x}=$ ?
a. $t$
b. $-1 / \mathrm{t}$
c. $1 / \mathrm{t}$
d. None of these

51
If $y=1 / \sqrt{x}$; then $\frac{d y}{d x}=$ ?
a. $1 / 2 x \sqrt{x}$
b. $-1 / \mathbf{x} \sqrt{\mathrm{x}}$
c. $-1 / 2 x \sqrt{x}$
d. None of these

52 If $x=3 t^{2}-1$ and $y=t^{3}-t$; then $\frac{d y}{d x}=$ ?
a. $\frac{3 t^{2}-1}{6 t}$
b. $3 \mathbf{t}^{2}$ - 1
c. $\frac{3 t-1}{6 t}$
d. None of these

53 For the curve $x^{2}+y^{2}+2 g x+2 h y=0$; the value of $\frac{d y}{d x}$ at $(0,0)$ is
a. $-\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{h}$
b. $g / h$
c. $h / g$
d. None of these

54
Given $x=t+t^{-1} \& y=t-t^{-1}$ then $\frac{d y}{d x}$ for $t=2$ is
a. 3/5
b. $-3 / 5$
c. $5 / 3$
d. None of these

55
$x^{3}-2 x^{2} y^{2}+5 x+y-5=0$ then $\frac{d y}{d x}$ at $x=1$ and $y=1$ is :
a. $4 / 3$
b. $-4 / 3$
c. $3 / 4$
d. None of these

56
$y=x^{2} . \log x$. Find $\frac{d y}{d x}$
a. $1+2 \log x$
b. $x(1+2 \log x)$
c. $2 \log x$
d. None of these

57 If $x=a t^{2}$ and $y=2 a t$; then dy is
a. 1/2
b. -2
c. $-1 / 2$
d. None of these

58 If $f(x)=x^{2}-6 x+8$. Find $f^{\prime}(5)-f^{\prime}(8)$
a. $f^{\prime}$ (2)
b. $3 f^{\prime}(2)$
c. $2 f^{\prime}(2)$
d. None of these

If $f(x)=x^{k}$ and $f^{\prime}(1)=$ 0then $k=$ ?
a. 10
b. -10
c. 1/10
d. None of these
$60 \int_{3}^{5} x^{2} \cdot d x=$ ?

Derivatives \& Integration
61 If $\int f(x) d x=g(x)+c$; then

$$
\int_{a}^{b} f(x)=g(b)-g(a)
$$

$62 \int_{2}^{3}\left(2 x^{2}+5 x+3\right) \cdot d x=$ ?
$63 \int_{7}^{10} a^{2 x} \cdot d x=$ ?
$64 \int_{0}^{4} \sqrt{3 x+4} \cdot d x=$ ?
a. 9/112
b. $112 / 9$
c. $11 / 9$
d. None of these
$65 \int_{0}^{2}\left(\frac{x+2}{x+1}\right) \cdot d x=$ ?
a. $2+\log _{\mathrm{e}} 2$
b. $2+\log _{e} 3$
c. $\log _{\mathrm{e}} 3$
d. None of these

66
$\int_{0}^{\int^{4}} \frac{(x+1)(x+4)}{\sqrt{x}} . d x=$ ?
a. $51 \frac{1}{5}$
b. $48 / 5$
c. 48
d. $55 \frac{7}{15}$
$67 \int \log x^{2} . d x=$ ?
a. $x(\log x-1)+k$
b. $2 x(\log x-1)+k$
c. $2(\log x-1)+k$
d. None of these

| $y=f(x)$ | $\frac{d y}{d x}=f^{\prime}(x)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| x |  |
| $\mathbf{x}^{2}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{x}^{3}$ |  |
| $4 x^{3}$ |  |
| $5 \mathrm{x}^{4}+2 \mathrm{x}^{2}$ |  |
| $8 x^{3}-9 x^{10}$ |  |
| $10 x^{3}+16 x^{2}+18 x$ |  |
| 35 |  |
| $8 x^{2}-35 x+18$ |  |
| $\mathbf{a}^{\text {x }}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{a}^{2 \mathrm{x}}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{a}^{2 \times+5}$ |  |
| $5^{8 x+9}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{e}^{\text {x }}$ |  |
| $\mathbf{e}^{2 \times+5}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{e}^{5 \mathrm{x}^{2}+2 \mathrm{x}+5}$ |  |
| $\log _{e} \mathbf{x}$ |  |
| $\sqrt{\mathbf{x}}$ |  |
| $\sqrt{2 x+5}$ |  |
| $\sqrt{2 x^{2}+3 x+9}$ |  |
| $\boldsymbol{L o g} \mathbf{x}$ |  |
| $\log (2 x+3)$ |  |

Derivatives \& Integration


| $y=f(x)$ | $\frac{d y}{d x}=f^{\prime}(x)$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\log \sqrt{x}$ |  |
| $\log \left(5 x^{2}+2 x+3\right)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{a}^{x} \cdot \mathbf{e}^{x}$ |  |
| $\log$ of $\mathbf{x} \cdot \sqrt{x}$ |  |
| $(3 x+2) .5^{x}$ |  |

# \& It All Began with one small WIN 

# 99\% of the FAILURES come from people who have the habit of EXCUSES 

- CA YINOD REDDY -


# Mistakes are PROOF..... that you are TRYING 



# Forget the Mistake..... Remember the LESSON! 

## LOGICAL

## REASONING

## CA VINOD REDDY

1 Series is classified into
A. Number Series.
B. Alphabet Series.
C. Letter Series.

2 2, 7, 16, ?, 46, 67, 92
a. 29
b. 31
c. 41
d. None

3 2, 5, 10, 17, ?, 37
a. 30
b. 21
c. 25
d. 26

4 1, 1, 4, 8, 9, 27, 16,?
a. 32
b. 48
c. 64
d. 50

5 120, 99, 80, 63,?
a. 48
b. 40
c. 30
d. None

6 10, 11, 22, 23, 46, 47, 94, 95
a. 96
b. 110
c. 190
d. 180

7 1000, 500, 250, 125,?
a. 69
b. 25
c. 60
d. 62.5

Logical Reasoning
8 6, 11, 17, 24, 32,?
a. 41
b. 40
c. 64
d. None of these

9 1,9, 25, 49, 81,?
a. 169
b. 121
c. 225
d. 289
$1010,12,36,38,114,116,348$, ?
a. 350
b. 1050
c. 1044
d. None of these

11 5760, 960, 192, ?, 16, 8
a. 48
b. 64
c. 384
d. None of these
$125,25,36,6,8,64,625$, ?
a. 25
b. 390625
c. 125
d. 5

13 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13,?
a. 19
b. 17
c. 15
d. 21

## My Notes

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | 0 | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z |
| 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

15 If MENTION is coded as NFOUJPO then EXPERT will be coded as -

16 If VINOD is coded as WHONE then SUSHEEL will be coded as -

17 If TAP is coded as QBU then GREEN will be coded as -

18 If MOBILE is coded as NQEMQK then ASHWAT will be coded as -

19 If MAT is coded as 34 then PILLAR will be coded as -

## My Notes

## 20 Find the odd man out -

## i. January, May, December, April

ii. 10, 14, 16, 28, 17, 30, 38, 42
iii. 25, 49, 35, 81, 121, 64, 4
iv. 78, 91, 26, 52, 130, 117, 82, 143, 39
v. $1,64,27,16,125,343$
vi. Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Accounts
vii. Book, Pen, Pencil, Bike

21 Find the odd man out - 49, 39, 36, 225
39 : only
225 : only
36 : only
49 : only


My Notes

Logical Reasoning
23 North then right

24 North left then left then right

## 25 West then left then right

## 26 Southwest then left then right

## 27 Northwest then right

28 Seating arrangements are classified into
i)
ii)
iii)

## 29 P $\quad$ Q $\quad$ R $\quad$ S $\quad$ Tacing north

Who are to the left of $\mathbf{R}$ :
Who is to the immediate left of S:
Who is to the immediate right of $P$ :

30 A B C D E F $\quad$ C $\quad$ facing south
Who is to the right of $A$ :
Who is to the left of B :
Who is to the immediate right of $C$ :
Who is to the immediate left of $E$ :


Anti-clockwise


If $\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}, \mathbf{C}, \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{G}, \mathrm{H}$ are facing centre, then
A facing
B
C
D
E
F
G
H

My Notes

## 33

1. Father's Father
2. Father's Mother
3. Father's Brother
4. Father's Sister
5. Children of Uncle
6. Wife of Uncle
7. Children of Aunt
8. Husband of Aunt
9. Mother's Father
10. Mother's Mother
11. Mother's Brother
12.Mother's Sister
12. Children of Maternal Uncle

## 14. Wife of Maternal Uncle

15. Grandfather's Son
16. Grandfather's Only son
17. Mother or Father's Mother
18. Grandmother's Mother
19. Grandmother's Father
20. Grandson's Daughter
21. Grandson's Son
22. Grand-daughter's Son
23. Grand-daughter's Daughter
24. Daughter's Husband
25. Son's Wife
26. Husband's Father
27. Husband's Mother
28. Wife's Brother
29. Wife's Sister
30. Wife's Father
31. Wife's Mother
32. Brother's Son
33. Brother's Daughter
34. Sister's Son
35. Sister's Daughter
36. Brother's Wife

## 37. Sister's Husband

38. My father's son is my
39. My father's daughter is my
40. My father's father is my
41. My mother's brother is my
42. My daughter's husband is my
43. My son's wife is my
44. My Brother's wife is my
45. My brother's daughter is my
46. My brother's son is my
47. My wife's father is my
48. My wife's mother is my
49. My wife's sister is my
50. My wife's brother is my
51. My father's wife is my
52. My mother's husband is my
53. My son's daughter is my
54. My daughter's son is my

34 6, 11, 21, 36, 56,?
a. 42
b. 51
c. 81
d. 91

35 10, 100, 200, 310,?
a. 400
b. 410
c. 420
d. 430

36 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 25,?
a. 27
b. 29
c. 31
d. None of these

37 6, 12, 21, 33,?
a. 36
b. 39
c. 45
d. 48

38 2, 5, 9, 14, ?, 27
a. 20
b. 16
c. 18
d. None of these

39 11, 21, ?, 56, 81
a. 42
b. 36
c. 91
d. 51

40 10, 18, 28, 40, 54, ?, 88
a. 70
b. 86
c. 72
d. 80

41 195, 168, 143, 120, ?, 80
a. 100
b. 99
c. 105
d. None of these
$428,10,40,42,168,170,680,682$,?
a. 684
b. 1528
c. 2728
d. None of these
a. 38
b. 39
c. 42
d. None of these
44.5760, 960, 192, ?, 16, 8
a. 96
b. 48
c. 32
d. None of these

45
$2,3,3,5,10,13,39,43, ?, 177$
a. 46
b. 172
c. 48
d. None of these

46 If RAMAN is written as 12325 and DINESH is written as 675489 , How HAMAM is written?
a. 92323
b. 92233
c. 93292
d. None of these

47 If RED is coded as 6720 then GREEN would be coded as
a. 9207716
b. 167129
c. 1677209
d. 1672091

My Notes

48 If BROTHER is coded as 2456784 , SISTER is coded as 919684 , what is coded as BORBERS?
a. 2542849
b. 2542898
c. 2454889
d. 2524889
a. 5279431
b. 5978213
c. 8251896
d. 8543962

50 If CLOCK is coded as 34235 and TIME as 8679 , what will be the code for MOTEL?
a. 72894
b. 77684
c. 72964
d. 27894

51 In a certain code NAME is written as 4258 then what would be the code for MEAN?
a. 2458
b. 5842
c. 8524
d. 5824

52 If GOLD is written as IQNF then WIND would be coded as
a. VHMC
b. YKPF
c. XJOE
d. DNIW

My Notes

53 If ROSE is written as TQUG, How BISCUIT can be written in that code
a. DKUEWKV
b. CJTDVJU
c. DKVEWKV
d. DKUEWKY
54. If DELHI is coded as CCIDD then How would you code BOMBAY?
a. AJMTVT
b. AMJXVS
c. MJXVSU
d. None of these

55
If PALAM is given with a code number of 43 then, what will be the code number for SANTACRUZ?
a. 123
b. 85
c. 120
d. 125

56 If 256 means you are good 637 means we are bad 358 means good and bad which of the following represents 'and' in that code
a. 2
b. 5
c. 8
d. 3

## My Notes

57 Find odd man out from : Avni, Ishani, Esha, Usha, Veena
a. Veena
b. Esha
c. Usha
d. Avni

58 Find the odd man out from : 64, 32, 512, 243, 1024, 8, 2048
a. 2048
b. 243
c. 64
d. 8

59 Find the odd man out from $\mathrm{AB}, \mathrm{MN}, \mathrm{YZ}, \mathrm{VU}$
a. AB
b. MN
c. $\mathbf{Y Z}$
d. VU

60 If $A=1$, PAT $=37$, then $\mathrm{TAP}=$
a. 73
b. 37
c. 36
d. 38

61 If $D=4, B A D=7$, then what is the value of ANT?
a. 8
b. 17
c. 35
d. 37

62 If MATHEMATICS $=\mathbf{1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 6 7 8}$, then MAHATMA = ?
a. 1242312
b. 12345123
c. 12345678
d. 12425341

63 If $\mathrm{D}=4$, COVER $=63$, then BASIS $=$ ?
a. 55
b. 50
c. 49
d. 54

64 If HKUJ means FISH, what does UVCD means?
a. STAR
b. STAB
c. STAL
d. None of the these

65
If NOIDA is written as STNIF, How MEERUT can be written in that code?
a. QIIVYX
b. RJJWZV
c. RJJWZY
d. RIIVYX

66 If 'BEQUICK' is coded as ZCOSGAI then INDIAN is coded as

67 If RAMAYANA is coded as PYKYWYLY then MAHABHARATA can be written in that code as

68 In a certain code HYDROGEN is coded as JCJZYSSD then how can ANTIMONY be coded?

69 In certain language PLAYER is coded as QNDCJX then how SINGER will be coded in that language

70 In certain code MONKEY is written as XDJMNL. How TIGER is written in that code?

71 If BAT can be written as DCV, then MAN can be written as

72 If CAT can be written as CNANT, then GOD can be written as

73 If SIR can be written as PSPIPR, then MAN can be written as

My Notes

74 If TIMBER is written as BERMIT then how would BANTER be written in that code

75 In a certtain code COURSE is written as ESRUOC. How BREATH can be written in the same code

76 In a certain code 493 means ‘Friendship difficult challenge’; 961 means 'Struggle difficult exam'; 178 means 'Exam believable subject', then which digit is used for believable?

77 Vehicle is coded as Book, Book as Flower, Flower as House, House as Calculator. then where is the treasure of huge amount of knowledge hidden?
a. Book
b. Calculator
c. Flower
d. Vehicle

My Notes

78 If TALENT is written as LATENT then how would EXOTIC be written in that code?
a. EXOTIC
b. OXETIC
c. TICOXE
d. None of these

79 In a certtain language NOITCELES represents SELECTION then AIDNI represents-
a. AIDSI
b. HINDI
c. INDIA
d. None

80 Mohan starts walking from point A \& 1 km towards south, turns left and walks 1 km . Then he turns left and again walks $1 \mathbf{k m}$. Now he is facing ...
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

81
Suresh starts from a point walks 2 miles towards south, turns right and walks $\mathbf{1} \frac{1}{2}$ miles, turns left and walks $\frac{1}{2}$ miles and then he turns back. What direction is he facing now?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

A man facing East, then he turns left and goes $\mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{m}$, then he turns right and goes 5 m then goes 5 m to the south and from there 5 m to the west. In which direction he is from original place?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

83 From her home Avni Reddy wishes to go to school. From home she goes towards north \& then turns left \& then turns right and finally she turns left and reaches school. In what direction her school is situated with respect to her home?
a. North-East
b. North-West
c. South-East
d. South-West
84. $K$ is a place which is located 2 kms away in north-west direction from the capital P . $R$ is another place that is located $2 \mathbf{k m s}$ away in south-west direction from $K . M$ is another place that is located 2 kms away in north-west direction from $R$. $T$ is another place that is located 2 kms away in south-west direction from $\mathbf{M}$. In which direction $\mathbf{T}$ is located in relation to $\mathbf{P}$.
a. South-West
b. North-West
c. West
d. North

I started walking down a road in the morning facing sun. After walking for sometime I turned to my left then I turned to my right. In which direction was I going then?
a. East
b. West
c. North
d. South

86 You are going straight, first eastwards then turn to the right, then right again, then left. In which direction would you be going now?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

My Notes

87 You go North, turn right, then right again, \& then go to the left. Which direction are you facing now?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

88 Ashwat Reddy traveled 15 kms eastwards, then turned left and travelled 5 kms then turned left and travelled 15 kms . How far is he from starting point?
a. 30 kms
b. $\mathbf{3 5} \mathbf{k m s}$
c. 15 kms
d. 5 kms

89 Hari travelled 17 kms to the east, he turned left and went 15 kms , he again turned left and went 17 kms . How far is he from starting point?
a. 17 kms
b. 2 kms
c. 15 kms
d. 32 kms

90 Sudha travels 8 kms to the south, then she turns to the right and walks $\mathbf{4 k m s}$. Then again she turns to her right and moves 8 kms forward. How many kms away is she from starting point?
a. 7 kms
b. 6 kms
c. 4 kms
d. 8 kms

91 From my house I walked 5 kms towards North. I turned right and walked 3 kms . Again I went 1 km to the south. How far am I from my house?
a. 7 kms
b. 6 kms
c. 4 kms
d. 5 kms

92 Rama left home and walked 5 kms southwards. turned right and walked 2 kms and turned right and walked 5 kms and turned left and walked 5 kms . How many kilometers will she have to walk to reach her home straight?
a. 5 kms
b. 7 kms
c. $\mathbf{1 7} \mathbf{k m s}$
d. 15 kms

93 Facing the East Gopi walks straight 4 kms , turns left and walks 3 kms and again turns left and walked 4 kms . How far is he now from the starting point?
a. 2 kms
b. 3 kms
c. 10 kms
d. 11 kms

94 Pran and Khan start from their office and walk in opposite direction each travelling 10 kms . Pran then turns left and walks 10 kms while Khan turns right and walks 10 kms. How far are they from each other?
a. 0 kms
b. 5 kms
c. 10 kms
d. 20 kms

95 A starts walking from a point ' $P$ '. A goes westward and covers a distance of 4 kms and then turns to his right and walks $3 \mathbf{k m s}$. How far ' $A$ ' is from starting point.
a. 7 kms
b. 9 kms
c. 2 kms
d. 5 kms

96 A cyclist goes 30 kms to North and turning to the East he goes 40 kms . Again he turns to his right and goes 20 kms . After this he turns to his right and goes $\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{k m s}$. How far is he from his starting point?
a. 20 kms
b. 10 kms
c. $\mathbf{2 5} \mathbf{k m s}$
d. 40 kms

97
A man travels $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{k m s}$ in the East and turns to south and moves $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{k m s}$. How far is he from starting point?
a. 5 kms
b. 6 kms
c. 2 kms
d. 10 kms

## My Notes

98 Dhrish travels 8 kms towards the North, turns left and travels 3 kms and then again turns right and covers another 4 kms then turns right and travels another 3 kms . How far is he from starting point?
a. 18 kms
b. 11 kms
c. 12 kms
d. 15 kms

99 Mitan travelled 12 kms southwards and turned left and travelled 10 kms , then turned left and travelled 12 kms . How far was Mitan from starting point?
a. 8 kms
b. 10 kms
c. 12 kms
d. 14 kms

Ashwat travelled 15 kms towards East then turned towards North and travelled 15 kms and turned west \& travelled 15 kms . How far is he from starting point?
a. 15 kms
b. 30 kms
c. 45 kms
d. zero kms

My Notes

Daily in the morning the shadow of Ram temple falls on Hanuman temple, and in the evening shadow of Hanuman temple falls on Ram temple. In which direction Hanuman temple is from Ram temple?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

102 A man on a moped starts from a point and rides 4 kms south then turns left and rides 2 kms and turns again to the right to ride to go more. In which direction is he moving now?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

If Ashwat sees rising sun behind the temple and setting sun behind railway station from his house. What direction of temple from railway station?
a. East
b. West
c. South
d. North

My Notes

104 A is B's daughter. B is C's mother. D is C's brother. How is D related to A?
a. Father
b. Grandfather
c. Brother
d. Son

105
$\mathbf{P}$ is Q's brother. $\mathbf{R}$ is Q's mother. $\mathbf{S}$ is R's father. $\mathbf{T}$ is S's mother. How is $\mathbf{P}$ related to T?
a. Grand-daughter
b. Great grandson
c. Grandson
d. Grandmother

A is B's brother. C is D's father. E is B's mother A \& D are brothers. How is E related to C ?
a. Sister
b. Sister in law
c. Niece
d. Wife

Given that $A$ is mother of $B, C$ is son of $A, D$ is brother of $E, E$ is daughter of $B$, who is the grandmother of D ?
a. A
b. B
c. C
d. D

My Notes
$108{ }_{M}$ is the son of $P . Q$ is grand daughter of 0 who is husband of $P$.
How is M related to 0?
a. Son
b. Daughter
c. Mother
d. Father

A is B's sister . C is B's mother. D is C's father. E is D's mother.
How is A related to D?
a. Grandmother
b. Grandfather
c. Daughter
d. Grand-daughter

110 $A$ is father $B \& C, B$ is son of $A$. But $C$ is not son of $A$. How is $C$ related to $A$ ?
a. Niece
b. Son-in-law
c. Daughter
d. Grandson
$A$ is father $B, C$ is daughter of $B, D$ is brother of $B$. $E$ is son of $A$. What is relationship between $C$ and $E$ ?
a. Brother \& sister
b. Cousins
c. Niece \& uncle
d. Uncle \& Aunt

My Notes

112 If $P$ is husband of $Q$ and $R$ is mother of $S \& Q$. What is $R$ to $P$ ?
a. Mother
b. Sister
c. Aunt
d. Mother in law
$X$ is husband of $Y . W$ is daughter of $X . Z$ is husband of $W . N$ is daughter of $Z$. What is the relation of N to Y ?
a. Cousin
b. Niece
c. Daughter
d. Grand-daughter

A's mother is sister of B and she has daughter C who is 21 years old. How is B related to $\mathbf{C}$ ?
a. Niece
b. Maternal Uncle
c. Daughter
d. Uncle

115
A is D's brother. D is B's father. B \& C are sisters. How is C related to A?
a. Cousin
b. Niece
c. Aunt
d. Nephew

My Notes

A is B's brother, C is A's mother. $D$ is C's father, $E$ is $B$ 's son. How is $E$ related to A?
a. Cousin
b. Nephew
c. Uncle
d. Grandson
$117 A$ and $B$ are brothers. $E$ is daughter of $F$. $F$ is wife of $B$. What is relationship of E to A?
a. Sister
b. Daughter
c. Niece
d. Sister-in-law
$M$ and $F$ are a married couple. $A$ and $B$ are sisters. $A$ is sister of $F$. Who is $B$ to M?
a. Sister-in-law
b. Sister
c. Mother
d. Niece
$119)_{Q}$ is son of $P . X$ is daughter of $Q . R$ is aunty (Bua) of $X$ and $L$ is son of $R$, then what is L to $P$ ?
a. Grandson
b. Granddaughter
c. Daughter
d. Nephew

My Notes

120 Rajiv is brother of Atul. Sonia is sister of Sunil. Atul is son of Sonia. How is Rajiv related to Sonia?
a. Nephew
b. Son
c. Brother
d. Father

121
There are 2 film stars, one is father of other's son. what is relation of two with each other?
a. Grandfather-Grandson
b. Grandfather-son
c. Husband-Wife
d. Father \& Son

Ramu's mother said to Ramu : "My mother has a son whose son is Ashwat". How is Ashwat related to Ramu?
a. Uncle
b. Cousin
c. Brother
d. Nephew

My Notes

123 There are 5 houses $P, Q, R, S, T$. $P$ is right of $Q$ and $T$ is left of $R$ and right of $P$. $Q$ is right of $S$. Which house is in the middle?
a. $P$
b. $Q$
c. $\mathbf{R}$
d. $T$

Five friends are sitting on bench. $A$ is to the left of $B$ but on the right of $C, D$ is to the right of $B$ but on the left of $E$. Who are at the extremes?
a. $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$
b. A,D
c. C,E
d. B,D

125 In a college party, 5 girls are sitting in a row. $P$ is to the left of $M$ and to the right of 0 . $R$ is sitting to the right of $N$ but to the left of 0 , who is sitting in the middle?
a. 0
b. R
c. $P$
d. M

5 boys $A, B, C, D, E$ are standing in a row. $D$ is to the right of $E$, $B$ is on the left of $E$ but on the right of $A$. $D$ is to the left of $C$, who is standing on extreme right. Who is standing in the middle?
a. B
b. C
c. D
d. $E$

## My Notes

4 Ladies $A, B, C, D$ and 4 gentlemen $E, F, G, H$ are sitting in a circle around a table facing each other - I. No 2 ladies or gentlemen are sitting side by side

> II. C who is sitting between G, E facing D
> III. F is between D and $A$ and facing $G$
> IV. H is to the right of B

Qs. 1 Who is sitting to the left of $A$ ?
a. E
b. F
c. $\mathbf{G}$
d. H

Qs. 2 E is facing whom?
a. $F$
b. B
c. G
d. H

Qs. 3 Who are immediate neighbours of $A$ ?
a. G,H
b. E,F
c. E,H
d. F,H
$P$ to W are sitting in front of one another in two rows. Each row has 4 persons. $P$ is between $U$ and $V$ and facing North. $Q$, who is immediate left of $S$ is facing $W$. $R$ is between $T$ and $S$ and $W$ is to the immediate right of $V$.
Qs. 1 Who is sitting in front of $R$ ?
a. U
b. $Q$
c. $V$
d. $P$

Qs. 2 Who is to the immediate right of R?
a. $S$
b. U
c. T
d. None of these

Qs. 3 In which of the following pairs, persons are sitting in front of each other?
a. $\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{V}$
b. $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{V}$
c. $\mathrm{T}, \mathrm{V}$
d. $U, R$

## My Notes

A to $H$ are seated in a straight line facing North. C sits $4^{\text {th }}$ left of $G$. $D$ sits second right of G. Only 2 people sit between D and A. B and F are immediate neighbour of each other. $B$ is not immediate neighbour of $A$. $H$ is not neighbour of $D$.
a. Who among the following sits third to the right of $C$ ?
a. B
b. F
c. A
d. E
b. Which of the following represents persons seated at 2 extreme ends of line?
a. C,D
b. A,B
c. $\mathbf{B , G}$
d. D,H
c. What is position of $H$ with respect to $F$ ?
a. $3^{\text {rd }}$ to left
b. immediate right
c. $2^{\text {nd }}$ to right
d. $4^{\text {th }}$ to left
d. How many persons are seated between A \& E?
a. 1
b. 2
c. 3
d. 4

My Notes

130 Given that $A$ is mother of $B$. $C$ is son of $A$. $D$ is brother of $E$. $E$ is daughter of $B$. Who is grandmother of $D$ ?
a. A
b. B
c. C
d. D

## My Notes

# To be in the 1\% 

 You have to do what $99 \%$ won't

# You get what you FOCUS on. 

## So FOCUS on what you

## want!

# CA VINOD REDDY 

true humility is staying TEACHABLE,
Regaroless of how much YOU ALREAOY KNOW "..



Often we encounter news of price rise, GDP growth, production growth, etc. It is important for student of chartered accountancy to learn techniques of measuring growth / rise or decline of various economic \& business data and reporting it with the help of index numbers.

2 Definition of Index Numbers:

1. Index number is ratio or avg of ratios of prices, quantities, values where 2 or more time periods are involved, one of which is the base period.
2. The value at base time period serves as standard point for comparison.

Examples : Sensex, CII, HDI, CPI, etc.
3 There are 2 broad types of index numbers
a.
b.

Simple index number is computed for one variable where as composite index number is calculated from 2 or more variables. Most index numbers are composite in nature.

## All index Numbers are UNIT FREE.

5 Issues involved in the construction of index numbers
a. Selection of data.
b. Base period.
c. Selection of weights.
d. Use of averages
e. Choice of variable
f. Selection of formula

## Price Relative $=$

$\qquad$

Quantity Relative = $\qquad$

Value Relative $=$ $\qquad$ My Notes

| Year <br> (B..Year) <br> Y016 | Price of <br> commodity <br> $\mathbf{A}$ | Quantity of <br> Commodity <br> $\mathbf{A}$ | Value of <br> commodity <br> $\mathbf{A}$ | Relatives |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 | 50 | $\mathbf{8}$ |  | Price | Qty. | Value |
| 2017 | 103 | 13 |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 | 68 | 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 98 | 21 |  |  |  |  |
| 2020 | 111 | 28 |  |  |  |  |
| 2021 | 125 | 35 |  |  |  |  |

Simple Aggregative
Price Index Number $=$

## Simple Aggregative Quantity Index Number $=$

Simple Aggregative
Value Index Number

9

| Commodities | Year |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Cheese (per 10 gms) | 12 | 15 | 16.80 |
| Egg (per piece) | 3 | 3.60 | 3.30 |
| Potato (per kg) Aggregate | 20 | 6.00 | 5.70 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Simple Aggregative <br> Price Index Number |  |  |  |


| Commodities | Year |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Cheese (per 100 gms) |  |  |  |
| Egg (per dozen) |  |  |  |
| Potato (per 20 kg) |  |  |  |
| Aggregate |  |  |  |
| Simple Aggregative <br> Price Index Number |  |  |  |

9 Observations from above two tables :

## 

$\overline{\square \bar{\square} \bar{\square} \bar{\square}}$
10 Simple Aggregative Index Numbers do not satisfy unit test
To overcome this limitation of simple aggregative index number we have introduced

11 Weighted Aggregative Index Numbers :
While finding weighted aggregative price index numbers we use weight as :

While finding weighted aggregative quantity index numbers we use weight as:

| Weighted Aggregative <br> Index Numbers | Price | Quantity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Laspeyre's |  |  |
| 2. Paasche's |  |  |
| 3. Marshall Edgeworth's |  |  |
| 4. Fisher's Ideal Indices |  |  |

Chain Index $=\underline{\text { (Link relative of Current Year } \mathbf{x} \text { Chain Index of Previous Year) }}$ 100

My Notes

| Year | Price | Link Relatives | Chain Indices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 50 |  |  |
| 2012 | 60 |  |  |
| 2013 | 62 |  |  |
| 2014 | 65 |  |  |
| 2015 | 70 |  |  |
| 2016 | 78 |  |  |
| 2017 | 82 |  |  |
| 2018 | 84 |  |  |
| 2020 | 98 |  |  |
| 2022 | 108 |  |  |

15 Limitations of Index Numbers :

1. Indices are collected mostly from samples.
2. They depict only broad trend and not real picture
3. There are many methods employed from constructing index numbers, the result gives diff values and this at times creates confusion.
16

| Year | Wholesale Price <br> Index | GNP at current <br> Prices | Real GNP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 | 113.10 | 7499 |  |
| 2022 | 116.30 | 7935 |  |
| 2023 | 121.20 | 8657 |  |
| 2024 | 127.70 | 9323 |  |

$$
\text { Deflated Value }=\frac{\text { Current Value }}{\text { Price Index of current year }}
$$

| Year | Original Price Index | Shifted Price Index to the base 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 100 |  |
| 2011 | 104 |  |
| 2012 | 106 |  |
| 2013 | 107 |  |
| 2014 | 110 |  |
| 2015 | 112 |  |
| 2016 | 115 |  |
| 2017 | 125 |  |
| 2018 | 141 |  |
| 2020 | 147 |  |
| 2021 |  |  |

[^3]18
Tests of Adequacy : a.
b.
c.
d. $\qquad$

19 When unit test of index numbers is said to be satisfied?

## My Notes

20 When time reversal test is said to be satisfied?

> - You will notice that Laspeyre's \& Paasche's method do not satisfy Time-reversal test but Fisher's formula satisfy Time-reversal test.
> - While selecting an appropriate index formula, the time reversal test and factor reversal test are considered necessary in testing the consistency.

21 When factor reversal test is said to be satisfied?

Fisher's formula satisfy time reversal test as well as factor reversal test. Therefore, it is called as ideal index number.

22 When circular test of index numbers is said to be satisfied?

23 A series of numerical figures which show the relative position is called as

24 Index number for the base period is always taken as
a. 200
b. 50
c. 150
d. 100

## My Notes

a. Weights
b. Classes
c. Estimations
d. Students

26 is particulars suitable for construction of index numbers.
a. AM
b. GM
c. HM
d. None of these

27 Index number show $\qquad$ changes rather than absolute amounts of change.
a. Relative
b. Percentage
c. Major
d. Minor

28 The $\qquad$ makes index numbers time reversible
a. AM
b. GM
c. HM
d. Mode

29 The of group indices gives General Index.
a. AM
b. GM
c. HM
d. None of these

30 Test is extension to time reversal test.
a. Factor Reversal Test
b. Circular Test
c. Both
d. None

Factor Reversal Test is satisfied by :
a. Fisher's Index
b. Laspeyre's Index
c. Paasche's Index
d. None of these

32
Laspeyre's formula does not satisfy :
a. Factor Reversal Test
b. Time Reversal Test
c. Circular Test
d. All of these

33 The value at time period serves as standard point for comparison
a. Base
b. High
c. My
d. Past

34 Index numbers are often constructed from
a. Frequency
b. Class
c. Sample
d. Temple

35 The ratio of price of a single commodity in a given period to its price in the base year is called as
a. Price Relative
b. Close Relative
c. Cousin
d. Price

a. Price Relative
b. Quantity Relative
c. Simple aggregative price index number
d. Weighted aggregative price index number
$37 P_{01}$ is the index for time.
a. 1 on 0
b. 0 on 1
c. 1 on 1
d. 0 on 0
$38 P_{10}$ is the index for time.
a. 1 on 0
b. 0 on 1
c. 1 on 1
d. 0 on 0
$39 P_{a b}$ is the index for time.
a. a on b
b. bon a
c. a on a
d. bon b

40 When product of price index number and quantity index number is equal to corresponding value index number then the test that holds good is $\qquad$ .
a. Unit Test
b. Time Reversal Test
c. Circular Test
d. Factor Reversal Test

41 The formula should be independent of the unit in which or for which prices and quantities are quoted in :
a. Unit Test
b. Time Reversal Test
c. Circular Test
d. Factor Reversal Test

Fisher's ideal formula does not satisfy $\qquad$ test.
a. Unit Test
b. Circular Test
c. Time Reversal Test
d. None of these

43
Laspeyre's and Paasche's method $\qquad$ time reversal test.
a. Satisfy
b. Do not satisfy
c. Sometimes satisfy
d. Can satisfy

44
There is no such thing as unweighted index numbers.
a. True
b. False

45
Theoretically GM is best avg in construction of index numbers but in practice, mostly AM is used -
a. True
b. False

46 The number of tests of adequacy are $\qquad$
a. 3
b. 4
c. 8
d. 2

47 We use price index numbers
a. To measure and compare prices
b. To measure prices
c. To compare prices
d. None of these

48 If price of all commodities in a place have increased 1.25 times in comparison to their base period, the index number of prices of that place now is :
a. 125
b. 25
c. 150
d. 225

49
If index number of prices at a place in 2022 is $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ with 2005 as base year then prices have increased on avg by
a. $\mathbf{2 5 0 \%}$
b. 150\%
c. $\mathbf{3 5 0} \%$
d. 50\%

If prices of all commodities in a place have decreased $35 \%$ over the base period prices, then index number of prices of that place now is ,
a. 35
b. 135
c. 65
d. None of these

51
Link relative index number is expressed for the period of ' $n$ ' is :
a. $\frac{\mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{n}}}{\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{n}+1)}}$
b. $\frac{\mathbf{P}_{\mathrm{n}}}{\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{n}-1)}}$
c. $\frac{\mathbf{P}_{(n+1)}}{\mathbf{P}_{(n-1)}}$
d. None of these

Fisher's ideal Price Index
$=\sqrt{ }$

Fisher's ideal Quantity Index
$=\sqrt{ }$
54
Consumer price index for the year 1957 was 313 with 1940 as the base year. The avg. monthly wages in 1957 of the workers in the factory be $₹ 160$, their real wages is :
a. ₹ 48.40
b. ₹ 51.12
c. ₹ $\mathbf{4 0 . 3 0}$
d. None of these

55

$$
\text { Bowley's Index }=\frac{\text { Lasp. Index }+ \text { Paasche's Index }}{2}
$$

## My Notes

Index Numbers
56

| Commodity | Base Year |  | Current Year |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Price | Quantity | Price | Quantity |  |
|  | 20 | 125 | 22 | 150 |  |
|  | 28 | 163 | 32 | 170 |  |
|  | 30 | 128 | 32 | 150 |  |
|  | 38 | 193 | 42 | 200 |  |
|  | 42 | 186 | 42 | 193 |  |
|  | 45 | 176 | 48 | 192 |  |
|  | 60 | 185 | 56 | 198 |  |
|  | 70 | 198 | 75 | 210 |  |

Find Lasp. Price Index =

Paasche's Price Index =

Marshall Edgeworth's. Price Index =

Fisher's Ideal Price Index =

Dorbish-Bowley's Price Index =

## My Notes

Fisher's Quantity Index =

Marshall Edgeworth's. Quantity Index =

Dorbish-Bowley's Quantity Index =

Circular test is not met by Laspeyre's and Paasche's index OR Fisher's index.
The simple geometric mean of price relatives and weighted aggregative with fixed weights meets this test.

58
In 1980, the net monthly income of an employee was $₹ 800 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. The consumer price index was 160 in $\mathbf{1 9 8 0}$. It rises to 200 in 1984. If he has to be rightly compensated the additional amount to be paid to employee is
a. ₹ 175
b. ₹ 185
c. ₹ 200
d. ₹ 125

## My Notes

Index Numbers

Uses of Index Numbers
a. Framing suitable policies in economics \& business.
b. They reveal trends and tendencies.
c. They are used for forecasting the future.
d. They are useful in deflating.
e. Useful to measure changes in cost of living.

The purpose determines the type of index numbers to use.
a. True
b. False

## We <br>  We BREA We <br> 

 We RISE We HEAI We OVEDCOME CA VINOD REDDY

What makes life sa difficult? 'PEOPLE'

All things are difficult before they are EASY CAVTHOD REDO

## CLASSY is when you have a lot to say

but you CHOOSE to remain SILENT in front of fools

## CA VINOD REDDY

## People don't care for you, when you are alone They just care for you when they are alone!

# We are not our best intentions, 

 We are what we

No matter where you are in life,
GOD always has

## more in store.

He never wants you to stop growing

## Your.

## I CAN

is more
important than your

## I.Q r $V$

 $\sqrt{2}$
CA VINOD REDD
Form is Temporary
Class is Permanent


[^0]:    My Notes

[^1]:    My Notes

[^2]:    My Notes

[^3]:    Original Price Index
    Shifted Price Index = $\overline{\text { Price Index of the year on which base has to be shifted }} \times 100$

